# je Kining Iournal,

FORMING A COMPLETE RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF ALL PUBLIC COMPANIES.

No. 1532,-Vol. XXXIV.

LONDON, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1864.

STAMPED.....SIXPENCE, UNSTAMPED..FIVEPENCE

M. R. JAMES CROFTS, SHAREBROKER,
No. 1, FINCH LANE, CORNHILL.

Mr. CROFTS transacts business, in the way of FURCHASE or SALE, in every description of stocks, but particularly in BRITISH MINES.
Holders of mining shares DIFFICULT of SALE in the OPEN MARKET may find purchasers by negociation, through Mr. CROFT's agency. Also, parties requiring ADVICE how to act as to the DISPOSAL, or ABANDOMMENT, of doubtful mining stocks may profitably await of Mr. ChorTs' long experience on the market in all cases of doubt or difficulty.
FOR SALE, AT LOWEST MARKET PRICES (net):—15 Crane, £3; 40 South Darrea, 41s.; 1 East Basset, £9½; 40 North Chiverton, 2½; 20 Frank Mills, £8½; 25 Wheat Chiverton, £1; 20 East Russel, £5½ (call paid); 25 East Vor, £2½; 20 Lest Whead Grenville, £4; 25 North Treskerby, 4is. 64; 75 Wheat Hartley, 2s. 6d.

\*\*\*\* BARGAINS.—20 shares Great Caradon and 10 Wheat Emma (Buckfastleigh) for £11½ net, all calls paid; 150 Great Northern Copper (30s, paid), at is, per share net.

\*\*\*\* Advice given on Stock Exchange investments of all descriptions.

M. R. JAMES LANE, No. 44, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

JAMES LANE has FOR SALE at nets prices:—6 Basset and Grylls; 3 Buller, £11½; 50 Bedol-Aur; 30 Bryatail, £3½; 50 Crebor, 42s.; 20 Creuver and Abraham, 16s. 6d.; 50 Calstock Consols, 8s.; 20 Carn Camborne, 27s. 6d.; 20 East Lovell; 20 East Rosewarns, £3; 20 East Russell, £5½; 10 East Chiverton, 30s.; 20 Great Wheal Busy, £1½; 20 Hallenbeagle, £3½; 20 Lady Bertha; 20 Maudiln, £6; 20 North Treskerby, £2½; 6 North Basset, 30s.; 10 North Grambler, £2½; 50 North Devon, 42s.; 50 New Wheal Marths, £1½; 100 Okel Tor; 50 South Grenville, 8s.; and 100 Tin Bill, £1 10s.

MR. WILLIAM LELEAN BUYS and SELLS all descriptions of ENGLISH and FOREIGN STOCKS and SHARES, INSPECTS MINES, and TRANSACTS all the usual BUSINESS of a STOCK and SHAREDEALER. Parties may rely upon him for sound advice and punctuality in all his engagements.

Mr. Lexian has FOR SALE: —10 Maudin, 10 Great Laxey, 2 Providence, 30 Bedford United, 20 Crenver Wheal Abraham, 20 North Chiverton, 10 South Wheal Basset, 20 South Darren, 20 East Rosewarne, 30 East Laxey, 30 Great South Chiverton, 10 East Treskerby, 10 Trelyon Consols, 50 Rosewarne Consols, 10 Crane, 10 Wheal Curtis, 100 Great Caradon, 20 East Chiverton, 5 Darren; 30 East Frovidence, £2½; and 250 North Miners, 2s. 6d.

I refer my correspondents to my Address to my Friends, in this day's Journal, p. 914.

Bankers: Messra. Robarts, Lubbock, and Co.

Offices, 11, Royal Exchange, London, E.C.

JOHN B. REYNOLDS, 2, HATTON COURT,
Recommends for investment East Wheel Vor, Cook's Kitchen, and Stray Park shares,
with several others, many of which are not now dealt in, but which have been very
often in great demand, and which will be in considerable request again.

I L L I A M W A
29, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C. RD,

WM. BIRDSEY, MINE AND SHAREBROKER, No. 6, NEW BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

THOS. THOMPSON, MINING OFFICES, 12, OLD JEWRY CHAMBERS, LONDON, E.C. I L L I A M S E W
19, THROGMORTON STREET, LONDON, E.C. A R D

JOHN RISLEY, 32, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E.C. SHARES in MINES BOUGHT and SOLD on commission, at 14 per cent., for immediate cash. Bankers: London and Westminster, Lothbury.

MR. T. ROSEWARNE, 81, OLD
Birch Tor & Vittler, £2.
East Lovell, £134.
Chiverton, £6\%.
Chiverton, £6\%.
Cant Convert & Abraham, par.
Cranwer & Abraham, par.
Drake Walls, 17s. 64.
East Caradon, £15.
Frank Mills, £6\%.
East Caradon, £16.
Stat Basset, £48\%.
East Caradon, £16.
Stat Basset, £48\%.
East Caradon, £16.
Stat Caradon, £18.
Hingston, £3 16s. 3d.
Kelly Bray, 16s.
East Caradon, £18.
Wheal Crebor, £2.
Wheal Hope, 10s.
Wheal Torpor, £3.
Wheal Unit, £3\%.

Chiverton, £8%.
Clitter's, £3%.
Clitter's, £3%.
Crenver & Abraham, par.
Drake Walls, 17s. 66.
East Basset, £48%.
East Carn Brea, £6%.
East Russell, £5%.
And is a BUYER of:—
South Condurow, 28s.
West Vor, 20s.

West Caradon, £814. Frank Mills, £6. East Vor, £2. Kelly Bray, 14s. 6d.

TROSE VOT, 708.

TROSEWARDE IS A SELLER of the following shares, sent market value:

Glasgow Caradom.
Cast Basset.
December 30, 1864.

Bankers: Bank of London me on, at prices bel Great Vor. Chiverton. Bankers: Bank of London. East Russell. West Chiverton.

TAMES HUME, 74, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C., J. Hunn's "Circular" for November is now ready, and contains most valuable intion on some of the leading mines likely to have a great rise. Subscription of

Business transacted at closest nett prices. Bankers : London Joint-Stock Bank.

O S E P H J. R E Y N O L D S, Jun.,
37, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.
RETNOLDS recommends for immediate purchase shares in Roskearnoweth and East
Mines, being confident that a rise in price equal to cent. per cent. will soon take
Shares can now be obtained at about £1 per share in each mine.

MR. F. W. MANSELL begs to inform his friends that he has REMOVED from 75, Old Broad-street, to 26, THROGMORTON STREET, where all communications should be addressed.

MR. GEORGE BATTERS strongly recommends his friends to buy West Chiverton, Chiverton, Herodsfoot, South Caradon, Devon Great Consols, Great Wheal Yor, Wentworth Consols, and Sithney Wheal Metal for investment. These shares will pay good interest for money at present quotations.

Advertisements have recently been inserted in the columns of the Minimo Journau. Advertisements have recently been inserted in the columns of the Minimo Journau by dealers who, having sold shares for forward delivery, endeavour to frighten timid holders in order to possess themselves of their shares to failfit their contracts; this system has been adopted particularly against Great Wheal Vor, West Chiverton, and Chiverton shares, and I caution my friends against parting with their property, or giving credence to the unfounded assertions of interested parties.

MR. C. POWELL, MINE SHAREDEALER.

Mr. Powell begs to inform his friends and the public that he continues to TRANSACT BUSINESS, as BUYER or SELLER of SHARES in MINES, at close nett prices, either for cash or the fortnightly settlement.

The following shares are recommended for immediate purchase:—Billins, Bryn Gwlog, Clifford Amaigamated, Chiverton, Chiverton Moor, East Carn Brea, East Wheal Vor, East Wheal Lovell, Frontino and Bolivia, Great Laxey, Great Wheal Lovell, Frontino and Bolivia, Great Laxey, Great Wheal Crofty, Sithney Wheal Metal, Santa Barbara, South Darren, South Lovell, Tincroft, West Chiverton, West Wheal Cor, Wheal Baseet, Wheal Kitty (St. Agnes), and Wheal Soton.

Dec. 30, 1864.

Bankers: City Bank, Finch-lane.

HARRIS AND CO., STOCK AND SHAREBROKERS, AND FINANCIAL AGENTS, 15, GEORGE STREET, MANSION HOUSE, LONDON, E.C.

FRANK MILLS.—Messrs. HARVEY AND CO. are BUYERS of these shares at £6½, and SELLERS at £6½, nett cash.—North of England Mining and Engineering Offices, Clarence Chambers, Manchester.

MR. GEORGE BUDGE, SHAREDEALER, No. 4, ROYAL EXCHANGE BUILDINGS, LONDON, E.C. (Established 17 years), has FOR SALE at nett prices:—50 Manddin; 1 Wheal Saton, £300; 10 West Chiverton, £57; 30 East Vor, £2 8s. 9d.; 36 Greet South Tolgus, £345; 100 Westh Gold, 18s.; 50 Frontino and Bolivis, 22s. 6d.; 100 Nova Scotia, 22s. 6d.; 120 Bettle Hill, 6s. 6d.; 50 Toltonen; 150 Merilyn, 5s.; 120 Anglo-Brazillan, 6s. 6d.; 56 Kelly Bray, 18s. 6d.; 60 Treloweth; 25 Marke Valley, £6; 30 East Russell, £5%; 100 Santa Barbars, 9s.; 125 Hawkmoor, 2s.; 2 Miners, £300; 70 Dale, 10s.; 75 North Minera (Preference), 2s.; 2 East Bassel; 200 Don Pedro; 2 West Sharp Tor, £60; 150 Molland, 4s. 6d.; 50 Wheal Hope; 25 Hingston Down; 60 Gawton, 7s., 6d.; 100 Redmoor, 6s.; 200 Hiogan, 7s.; 50 Worthing; 150 Prince of Wales; 10 Tincroft, £17; 25 Wheal Grenville, £4½; 50 North Downs; 100 North Robert; 30 Crebor, £2½; 25 North Shepherds; 5 South Crofty; 2 Providence.

STOCK AND SHAREDEALER.—MR. PETER WATSON,
ENGLISH AND FOREIGN STOCK, SHARE, AND MINING OFFICES, 79,
OLD BROAD-STREET, LONDON, E.C.
Twenty years' experience.
(Two in Cornwall and Eighteen in London.)
Bankers: The Union Bank of London, and the Alliance Bank.

Every information can be obtained on personal application, or by letter, as to pur-hases and sales of Mine, Railway, Bank, and other Shares and Stoks, and the best in-

vestment for capital.

From the close proximity of his offices to the Stock Exchange, as well as the Minin Exchange, Petru Warson is enabled to act with promptitude on all orders entrusted birm, which at all times are carried out with punctuality.

INVESTMENT FOR CAPITAL.—For a good investment and a great rise in the present price of shares, Mr. Peter Watson is prepared to recommend four mines, which are paying good dividends (every two months or quarterly), and eight progressive mines, requiring but a further small outlay, which, from the present position and future excellent prospects, he feels confidence in recommending at the present greatly depressed prices. The above selection of twelve mines present more than the usual chances of success during the next twelve months. This list will be sent on application to all those who desire it, with the respectful solicitation that investors do their business through Peter Matson, 79, Old Broad-street, London, E.C.
EAST WHEAL LOVEL.—In my "Weekly Circular," No. 343, of Oct. 7. I stated—"I should recommend my friends to increase their holding at present prices, \$\frac{1}{2}\tilde{1

DETER WATSON'S WEEKLY MINING CIRCULAR AND SHARE LIST, published every Friday, price 6d. each copy, forwarded on application. This Circular contains weekly important information with respect to all the principal Dividend and Progressive Mines in Devon and Cornwall.

79, Old Broad-street, London, E.C.

WEEKLY MINING CIRCULAR, PUBLISHED BY PETER WATSON.—The "Weekly Circular" of Friday, the 23d December, No. 353, Vol. VII., contains important information on several leading Dividend and Progressive Mines. Annual subscription, £1 is. Single copy, 6d. each. 79, Old Broad-street, London, E.C.

A NNUAL MINING REVIEW FOR 1864, OF CORNISH AND DEVON MINES,—MR. PETER WATSON'S "WEEKLY MINING CIRCULARS" of the next four or five weeks' numbers will contain his usual Annual Review of Cornish and Devon Dividend and Progressive Mines during the year 1864, with advices at to numbers and spikes. ith advice as to purchases and sales. 79, Old Broad-street, London, E.C., December 30, 1864.

ANNUAL MINING REVIEW FOR 1864.—
Ms. PETER WATSON'S "WEEKLY MINING CIRCULAR" of yesterday (Friday), December 30, No. 354, Vol. VII., contains IMPORTANT INFORMATION in connection with Cornish and Devon mining during the past twelve months, a list of mines in this period that have ceased to pay dividends, and the present dividend mines, with advice as to purchases and sales, &c.—79, Old Broad-street, London, E.C.

with advice as to purchases and sales, &c.,—79, Old Broad-atreet, London, E.C.

LAST WHEAL VOR.—The Truro Correspondent of the Mining Journal (in the Journal of Nov. 26) in remarking on the district, gives the following extract;—

"The most important virgin ground in the district is the large sett (formerly two satts) now working as East WHEAL VOR, comprising nearly the whole of the eastern half of the basin, and occupying precisely the same position, with regard to the granite hill bounding that side, as Great Wheal Vor does to the Tregonning granite. It includes all the lodes of Old Wheal Vor, as well as those of Wheal Metal, and the result of the sound and vigorous working it is now receiving is to be locked for with great interest. This sett has, no doubt, been scratched about and played with for a long time—treated, in fact, as Wheal Metal was until within the last four years—but it has never yet received such handling as could, except by an extraordinary accident, be expected to lead to any useful result. It now, however, seems to be provided not only with a good plant of material, but with an ample paid-up capital; and certainly its chances at the present moment are infinitely better than those of Wheal Metal four years ago. If the analogous geological conditions under which the same lodes occur on both sides of the basin forming the Wheal Vor district should lead, as may certainly be fairly expected, to anything like analogous results, then indeed East Vor, containing, as it does, the eastern continuation of the best known productive lodes of the district, has a future before it not easily to be matched. It is to such mines as these—virgin ground well situated—that, in the best interest of Conwall, the capital and energy of legitimate mining enterprise should be directed. The public cannot go very fax wrong in them, for athough, of course, they cannot all succeed, yet a sufficient number to give a splendid result, on the whole, have never yet failed to do so."

The shares this week have been in good dem

tailed to do so."

The shares this week have been in good demand at £2½ to £34, and when the shares advance to £8 or £10 each, probably they will be eagerly sought after by investing public. Read agent's report among the Mining Correspondence.

79, Old Broad-street, London, £.C.

79, Old Broad-street, London, E.C.

REAT WHEAL VOR.—Ever since these shares were at £4 each I have recommended a purchase. The mine (Wheal Metal part) never was so rich as at present; the different points of operation are worth together over £2000 per fathom! The reserve of tim, as stated by the Chairman at the last meeting, is over £200,000! Over and above what is being taken away, the reserve is increasing at the rate of nearly £100,000 per annum! The last quarterly dividend was 15s. per share, and the time is not far distant when I expect to see it at double this—Viz., 30s. per share quarterly. Stareholders and the mining public should remember what the "Old Wheal Vor main Icde" returned many years ago—over £2,500,000! and gave enormous profits. This is the richest, best, and safest tin dividend mine in Cornwall for many years to come; and the shares, now at £33 to £34, I expect ree long to see at £50 to £56 each, especially as the price of tin is likely to advance early next year. A rise of £13 per ton in black tin would be equivalent to an extra 12 months' dividend of about 20s. per share.—Pater Watson, Stock and Share Dealer, 79 Old Broad-street, London.

Peter Watson is a buyer at £33½; seller at £33¼.

## PETER WATSON is a buyer at £32%; seller at £33%.

| JAMES HERRON | has FOR SALE the following SHARES, at the prices quoted, and FREE OF COMMISSION:—
| 100 Anglo-Brazilian, 5s. 3d. 20 Gawton. | 50 Brite Illi], 1s. 6d. | 10 Great West Clifford. | 50 Bottle Illi], 1s. 6d. | 10 Great Laxey. | 40 Redmoor, 4s. 9d. | 10 Rosewarne United. | 10 Gurlyn (offer wanted). | 50 Clifford Amal., £51 13 9 20 Hallenbeagie, £34%. | 20 Great Busy, 27s. | 10 Hungston Down. | 25 Cane. | 20 Hungston Down. | 25 Ex. John/del Exp., £344%. | 20 Ext. John/del Exp., £344%. | 20 Central Minera. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 Central Minera. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 Central Minera. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 St. Just United, 22s. 9d. | 20 Central Minera. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow, 31 St. Just United, 23s. 6d. | 20 Central Minera. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 St. Just United, 23s. 6d. | 20 Central Minera. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Central Minera. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long Rake, 27s. | 20 South Condurrow. | 20 Long

5 Cobre, £27½, 6.
5 Chiverton, £5 17s. 6d.
50 Creaver Abraham.
10 Camborne Vean, £2 8 9
10 Clijah & Went., £3 8 9
50 Drake Walls, 14s. 9
50 East Cara Brea, £6¾, 50 North Devon.
51 Deat Core Walls, 14s. 9
50 East Caradion, £2 11 3
50 East Caradion, £15¾.
50 Frank Mils.
50 Frontino and Bolivia.
50 Frontino

MR. EDWARD COOKE, MINING SHAREDEALER, 2, CROWN CHAMBERS, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C. (Member of the Mining Exchange.)

Mr. EDWARD COOKE has removed to the above address, where all communications on matters relating to business will meet with his usual attention.

Dec. 30, 1864.

Bankers: Alliance Bank, Lothbury.

MR. T. P. THOMAS, GENERAL SHAREBROKER,
AND AUCTIONEER FOR THE SALE OF MINING, RAILWAY,
AND OTHER SHARES, STOCKS, BONDS, DEBENTURES,
And all descriptions of Pablic Securities.
No. 6, NEW BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.
Shares bought and sold on the usual commission.
Terms for sale of shares by auction furnished on application.

MR. T. E. W. THOMAS, MINING AGENT AND GENERAL MINING SHAREDEALER, 37, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MINING SHAREDEALER, 37, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MR. FRANCIS G. LANE, No. 2, ROYAL EXCHANGE,
LONDON, E.C., has the following SHARES FOR SALE, free of commission:—
25 Wheal Grenville, £3%.
26 Frank Mills, £6%.
10 Seat Rassell, £94.
26 South Lovell, £3%.
27 Stronbay Hematite Iron,
£4%.
28 New Birch & Vittier,
£2%.
29 North Minera, 2s. 9d.
20 Marke Valley, £6.
20 East Carenv., £3 16s. 3d.
21 East Basset, £49%.
25 Gt. So. Tolgus, £3 6 3
26 East Carenv., £3 16s. 3d.
26 East Sasset, £49%.
27 East Basset, £49%.
28 East Lovell, £13%.
29 East Grenv., £3 16s. 3d.
20 Marke Valley, £6.
20 East Lovell, £13%.
25 Basset & Grylis, £10%.
25 BuyER of Marke Valley, £6.
26 Cifford, £32%.
27 East Basset, £49%.
28 East Basset, £49%.
29 East Lovell, £13%.
20 East Corenv., £3 16s. 3d.
21 East Basset, £49%.
25 East Basset, £49%.
26 Gt. So. Tolgus, £3 6 3
26 EuryER of Marke Valley, £6.
26 EuryER of Marke Valley, £6.
26 EuryER of Marke Valley, £6.
27 East Basset, £49%.
28 EuryER of Marke Valley, £6.
28 EuryER of Marke Valley, £6.
29 East Caredon, £8%.
29 East Basset, £49%.
20 East Lovell, £10%.
20 East Caredon, £8%.
20 East Caredon, £8%.
20 East Caredon, £8%.
20 East Caredon, £8%.
25 East Basset, £49%.
26 EuryER of Marke Valley, £6.
26 EuryER of Marke Valley, £6.
27 East Basset, £49%.
28 EuryER of Marke Valley, £6.
29 East Caredon, £8%.

H E N R Y G O U L D S H A R P,
STOCK AND SHAREDEALER, 32, POULTRY, LONDON, E.C.,
Member of the Mining Exchange (Established 12 years),
Is in a position to give SOUND ADVICE and RELIABLE INFORMATION as to
the SAFEST and BEST PAYING INVESTMENTS of the day, both in RAILWAY
BANKING, MINING, INSURANCE, DOCK, GAS, WATER, FINANCIAL, and
OTHER MISCELLANEOUS SHARES.
Bankers: London and Westminster Bank, Lothbury, London, E.C.

The safe's and REST NATION OF THE STATES Of the day, both in HAILWAY OF THE SAFE'S AND REST NATION OF THE SAFE'S AND STATES.

Bankers: London and Westminster Bank, Lothbury, London, E.C.

A F E INVESTMENTY FERCENT, upon present price of shares:—CLIFFORD AMAGMAREM (COPPER).—In 2900 shares, 250 pad, price 252 per shares. These shares continue in demand, and should be bought at once. They are a safe and compared to the share of the shares and the shares are continue in demand, and should be bought at once. They are a safe and compared to the shares and the shares are as a shares. These shares continue in demand, and should be bought at once. They are a safe and compared to the shares of the shares of the shares are as a shares. These shares continue in demand, and should be bought at once. They are a safe and compared to the shares of the shares of the shares. The shares are also that he month part of the section of the shares are as a shares. The shares are also that he month part of the section of the shares are as a shares. The shares are as a shares are as a shares are as a shares are as a shares. The shares are as a share as a share are a shares are as a share with a share and process and tribute pitches are producing fair quantities of one. Having the Clifford Amagmanted lodes, and adjoining those celebrated mines, Nanglies "cannot" prove a failure. It is the best young mine in the county. I strongly advise the immediate purchase of shares. They are a sound investment, and will prove one of the most profitable and best paying in Cornwall.

GHEAT WHALL VOR (TRN).—In 5008 shares, £40 paid, price £22 per share. This shares are shares and the shares are as a share as a share and the shares are also as a share and a sh

The lode in the 80 cross-cut, which was only "tinny" has week, is now worth £5 per fin., and likely to improve. In 6000 shares, £3 2s. 6d. paid, price 15s. per share. This mine has considerably improved. The lode in the bottom of the new eastern shaft is worth 201, per fathom; this is an important improvement. I recommend these shares for a certain rise of 100 per cent. In price within three or four months. KELLY BRAY (COPPER).—In 5000 shares, £5 2s. 6d. paid, price 15s, per share. The late improvements in this mine will show a considerable profit on the past three months workings. The shares are safe to see 30s. In a few months; It, therefore, advise the improvements of the share are safe to see 30s. In a few months; It, therefore, advise the improvements.

WEST WHEAL SETON (COPPER).—In 400 shares, £47 10s. per share paid, price £210 per share. These shares pay £4 every two months, which is 11½ per cent; on present outlay. £168,400 has been given in dividends. They are a good and safe investment, and certain to rise in price.

In 1040 shares, £5 17s. paid, price £18 per share. This

and certain to rise in price.

WHEAL TRELAWSY (LEAD).—In 1040 shares, £5 17s. paid, price £18 per share. This mine has given in dividends £52,910. They pay 12s. 6d. per share quarterly, being about 14 per cent. on present price. Since the change in the London management, shares have drooped £2 per share.

WHEAL SETON (TIN AND COPER).—In \$97 shares, £88 10s. paid, price £209 10s. This mine is looking well, and holds out prospects of great improvements. Dividends are paid every two months £8 per share, or £24 annually, being 12 per cent. upon present outlay. They are a safe investment, and will rise in price. £74,349 has been paid in profits.

In profits.

The other mines I recommend for an advance in price (several of which will eventually become first-class dividend-paying properties, and shares realise ten times their present value, some of which are now paying costs and others working at a profit) are South Tolgos, £30; South Frances, 27; West Caradon, 54; North Treskerby, 2½; Long Rake, 1½; Crane, 3½; Wheal Agar, 1½; Garildas United; Great Caradon, 8 South Condurow, 1½; Wheal Union, 10s.; East Caran. Bres, 6½; North Jane, 1½; Great Wheal Fortune; 5½; Wheal Crebor, 1½; Wheal Harriett, ½; East Wheal Russell, 5½; St. Day United, 1½, Wheal Crebor, 1½; Wheal Harriett, ½; East Wheal Russell, 5½; St. Day United, 1½, 60; Chis Journal. HENRY GOULD SHARR, 32, POULTRY, LONDON, E.C.

Member of the Mining Exchange (established 12 years).

HENRY GO'ULL'D SHARRY'S
RAILWAY, BANKING, MINING, AND INVESTMENT CIRCULAR
(post free) should be consulted by the public before investing. Dividends can be secured
from 10 to 20 per cent. upon the money invested. It is a safe guide, containing reliable
information and sound advice to capitalists.
Offices, \$2, Poultry London, E.C. (Established 12 years.)

exe mei in i

the the and at from pat me gen known and for relifion ser affit the the and the for th

to me alr the ing mi per the me bei

## Original Correspondence.

NOTES OF A COLLIER'S VISIT TO A CORNISH COPPER MINE-No. III.

SIR,-The following remarks occur to me on the points under notice: CORNISH PUMPING ENGINE .- Without doubt the Cornish engine and pumping arrangements are superior to any other in the United Kingdom, and I have seen every style in it. I have not a single remark to make upon it, but advise anyone in want of a pumping engine to go to Cornwall, get a Cornish engine, plungers, boilers, and fit them up by Cornishmen, and work them by Cornish enginemen. I have seen attempts made to make them elsewhere, and all have been great failures, which I attribute to the tendency of a "native" to adopt some of his own hobbies. The modes of tendency of a "native" to adopt some of his own hobbies. The modes of balancing, and of working expansively, are as near perfection as we shall get; and the systematised training of men,—at low wages, too, only 65s. per month—is worthy of imitation. The great points of the Cornish system, as already stated, are slow firing; careful clothing of engines, steam pipes, and boilers; expansion and condensation of steam; forcing sets and large waterways; great strength (for steadiness) of rods; and accurate balancing, which the use of balance-bobs enables them to do so simply. Too little attention is paid to these points about collieries, and especially to size of rods and balancing, and it appears to me that the adoption of heavier rods, counterbalanced with balance-beams, would add much to the steadiness of our direct pumping-engines. In "Ball" engines, or those where the cylinder stands directly over the pit, I believe the use of balance-beams would enable the steam to be used expansively, which is never done now, would enable the steam to be used expansively, which is never done now as far as I have observed. I was informed that this description of engine had been abandoned in Cornish mines for 50 years, in favour of the beamengine now in use. Our best bell-crank arrangements, with rotary en-engines, consume at least four times the fuel of the ordinary Cornish en-gine. For example, the Cornish engine will do the work of an ordinary 20-in. cylinder high-pressure pit engine, working 24 4-ft. strokes for 24 hours, on 2 tons of coals.

FLAT-Rods.—The use of large wheels upon the flat-rods is good; wheels

Fiat-Rods.—The use of large wheels upon the flat-rods is good; wheels are frequently adopted here, but they are too small.

Winding.—The winding-engine in this particular mine was a very old one; but generally the winding arrangements are not up to those in the coal districts. The apparatus for drawing the ore up the pit, and the kibble, is exceedingly rude. I cannot see anything to prevent the adoption of similar arrangements to those in use in edge coal seams, and I am glad to notice (9709 of Kinnaird's Committee) that cages and ropes have been successfully introduced at South Wheal Frances.

Changing-Houses.—I think this is an admirable institution, and seems fairly rooted in the Cornish mining districts. They bave often been tried in coal mining, and I have one place in view now where it is carried on, but not very successfully, although the proprietor spares no expense. The men seem to think shame of their clothes—that is, they do not like to expose them to prying eyes in a changing-house. In the instance I mention a moman keeps the place (there are several separate rooms) clean, and it strikes me that the fact of a man looking after the place might make it more workable, if one might be ungallant enough to hint that he might be less curious than a woman. I commend the adoption of the changing-house seriously to all coalmasters. ously to all coalmasters.

-The 8-hours shift seems to be universal in Cornwall: the ex

Can seems to be universal in Cornwall: the exception of the enginemen is odd, the idea of men being 12 hours on and 24 hours off is very curious. The captain seemed surprised when I told that our engineers were 12 hours on every day, sometimes more. He remarked he should not like to work half his time.

Candles,—I observe in the Commissioners' evidence the cost of candles given at 1s, 4d, to 1s, 6d, a week. Herewith I send you a common miners' lamp for burning tallow. I have also sent one to the Truro Mining School. This lamp burns a whole day for 13d, or 2d., and produces as little smoke as a candle. The lamp costs 5d., and will last a lifetime.

Ladder down the engine-pit, which admits of the 3-hourly inspection of the pitwork. In my opinion the ladders of the form described, with iron steps, are preferable to the traps put into coal pits: the men get hold with their hands as well as feet; but it is a needless waste of labour to compel men to ascend 100 or 200 ms. by means of ladders, when they could be so easily raised by machinery, and with greater safety. In the collieries we could not get men to ascend 20 ms. without grumbling, and within the last month some colliers refused to descend a ladder of 20 fms. to their work in the mornings because of the danger, and the master put on a man at

in the mornings because of the danger, and the master put on a man at the engine-house to lower them down.

CLUBS, OH ACCIDENT FUNDS.—These are another old-fashioned institution in Cornwall, which it might be well to copy in our collieries, by means of which every man who meets with an accident gets an aliment of 6s, to 8s, per week while unable to follow his employment. It is kept up by a delivetion of 6d, to 8d, a month from the men's nay (in some cases) by a deduction of 6d. to 8d. a month from the men's pay (in some cases 4d. to 6d. per pound). The clubs are entirely in the hands of the mine-owners, who do not seem to admit of any control from the subscribers. The constitution of these clubs may be faulty, but they are worthy of imitation. What a benefit such a club would be if they were general among currectliers.

VENTILATION,—The ventilation of Cornish mines cannot be otherwise than bad. Only fancy the state of the ventilation in a place where the air is supplied by a pipe of 4 inches square, 250 yards long; the rate of the current about 80 feet per minute! Only 9 cubic feet of air per minute in current about 80 feet per minute! Only 9 cubic feet of air per minute in a place where the current ought to have been 1000 feet per minute at least; and yet tubes of this size seem to be generally used for conveying air in these mines. A Cornish mine is perfectly comparable with a coal mine as regards ventilation; and we have coal mines quite as steep—indeed, steeper—than any of the mines I was in; and yet the law says—"An adequate amount of ventilation shall be constantly produced in all coal mines and collieries, to dilute and render harmless noxions gases, to such an extent that the working places of the pit's levels and workings of every such colliery and mine, and the travelling roads to and from such working places, shall, under ordinary circumstances, be in a fit state for working and passing therein." There is no difficulty in complying with this, and in sending a current of 6000 or 8000 cubic feet per minute into a place similar to a range of workings on the lode of a Cornish mine. All that is needed is systematically to send a current of air down to the bottom of the mine, and guarding it by proper stoppings, doors, and brattice, into the lowest is systematically to send a current of air down to the bottom of the mine, and guarding it by proper stoppings, doors, and brattice, into the lowest level, ascending upwards by the winze nearest the face to the top level, and by it ascending to the upcast pit. The main air-ways should have an area of 18 or 20 square feet; and the space behind the brattice, which is only temporary, and is thrown off when another winze is holed, should not only temporary, and is thrown on when another winze is holed, should not be less than 10 feet. The brattice into the close end might be taken in along either one side, or along the upper part of the level incline ends—say, 2½ feet from the roof—which would give an area of 10 feet, and still leave a passage 4 feet high for the transit of the ore while the brattice was in. A furnace, fan, pump, or steam-jet, must be used to create a current, but, I believe, if air-courses of the size indicated were maintained, and the transit of the press of the press of the size indicated were maintained, and the but, I believe, if air-courses of the size indicated were maintained, and the top of the upcast 50 or 100 feet above the level of the downcast, artificial aid will seldom be needed. If it were needed, one of Struvé's machines could easily be adopted—similar in principle to the machines that are spoken of in the evidence (2576), drawing 200 cubic ft. per minute, but much larger, and capable of discharging 6000 or 8000 cubic feet per minute.

I see no reason why the law enforcing "adequate ventilation" in coal mines should not apply to metalliferous mines also. The facilities for ventilation of the latter are much greater than in coal mines, and it would be true exempt to introduce good air. Efficient ventilation would add greatly

true economy to introduce good air. Efficient ventilation would add greatly to the comfort of the men, and they would do a greater amount of work. Miners' disease would be greatly diminished, if not altogether unknown. Miners' disease would be greatly diminished, if not altogether unknown. I know a colliery district where, 30 years ago, "miners' disease" was very prevalent. The seam of coal was from 24 to 30 in. thick, and it was necessary to cut down stone in the roads to let the trams get in. Not the slightest attention was paid to ventilation, and if there were two pits the air played between the two, but was never led into the workings; and, as a good deal of carbonic acid gas exuded out of the strata, the workings were in a dreadfal state for want of fresh air—so much so that for weeks in the summer months, the works were idle. All the workmen suffered, but the stonemen, or those who were engaged in cutting down the roof, suffered most, owing to the dust and the powder-smoke, which could not get away from them; and these men were speedily "cut i' the wind," and were unfit for a hard day's work at 40; they almost invariably died of consumption, or miners' disease, brought on by working in this atmosphere. About 30 years ago a change in the ownership and direction of the collieries took place; the pits were ventilated in accordance with modern lieries took place; the pits were ventilated in accordance with mode

practice, and from 10,000 to 12,000 cubic feet of air sent into the workings per minute, and the result at once told upon the community; the men worked more comfortably, and the young men grew up without suffering from shortness of breath. The pits were never idle for want of air, and now, the old men having died off, miners' disease is unknown, and the men now, the old men having died off, miners' disease is unknown, and the men who work stonework are not distinguished by ill-health more than the other workmen. The same seam, at the same depth, is still working, and so are all the circumstances, except the ventilation; and this leaves no doubt on my mind that the Cornish miners' disease must be very much, if not entirely, due to working in powder-smoke in badly ventilated mines.

General Observations.—Independently of the first general rule of the Mines Inspection Act (23 and 24 Vict., cap. 151), I think most of the general rules, and, indeed, the whole Act, is applicable to Cornish mines. I would advise the Cornish adventurers and mine agents to give it their consideration. It appears to me that the Commissioners have established

I would advise the Cornish adventurers and mine agents to give it their consideration. It appears to me that the Commisioners have established the existence of a defective state of matters, and that there is great need for improvement. It is satisfactory to know there is a remedy, and that it application is effective and inexpensive, and the sooner the adventurers and agents see to it the better. Government mine inspection has done good in the coal mines, and in nothing more than in establishing a uniformity of rules and regulations, and in disseminating a knowledge of the most improved modes of conducting operations; but I certainly think if this can be done without Government interference so much the better. After all, there is something which it is difficult to reconcile with British freedom in commercial transactions in the Government interference, and I daresay it requires considerable tact and discrimination, as well as forbearance, in the Government Inspector, to prevent the appearance of official interference, requires considerable tact and discrimination, as well as forbearance, in the Government Inspector, to prevent the appearance of official interference, and there is often the idea that it does "crop up." The Cornish adventurers and engineers have already shown what can be done, by the publication of the "Cornish Engine Circular," where a voluntary monthly inspection of the machinery takes place, and the results shown. Let me respectfully recommend them to adopt a similar course with the other operations, regarding the comfort of the men; and I would suggest, as a beginning, that the agents should add to the weekly reports which appear in your Journal a statement as to the ventilation of the mine, for instance this—Ventilation (asy) 5000 cubic feet per minute; air in all places good. Unless something is done Government will very likely interfere, and then, less something is done Governme perhaps, in a less agreeable way. ent will very likely interfere

P.S.—I think the "Cornish Engine Circular" an admirable institution, and worthy of being adopted in our collieries. I am informed, and can readily believe, that it has helped very much to the improved results got by

#### A GRAND REVOLUTION AND NEW ERA IN MINING.

SIR,—The enormous outlay which attends the opening and working of ines in districts where the strata are, as in Cornwall, of an exceedingly mines in districts where the strata are, as in Cornwall, of an exceedingly hard nature is due mainly to the slow progress which can be made in the sinking of shafts or driving levels or headings through such refractory rocks. Thus 60t, per fathom is not an unusual price for sinking a shaft in hard Cornish stone, and even at this immense cost the progress made is very small. In solid limestone rock a shaft of 9 ft. in diameter can be sunk for 7t. per fathom, and at the rate of 10 fathoms per month, but a shaft in hard capel, or Roskear stone, costs 60t. per fathom, and perhaps not 1 fathom per month can be sunk.

In each case the labour is mainly accomplished by boring holes in the rock and firing them with charges of powder, the explosion of which bursts and breaks up the rock. Now, in limestone these holes can be rapidly bored, because limestone is considerably softer than good hardened steel, and, therefore, the steel borer keeps its edge a long time, and cuts the

and, therefore, the steel borer keeps its edge a long time, and cuts the rock keenly and quickly. But capel, or Roskear stone, is nearly, and often quite, as hard as the best hardened cast-steel, hence the edge of the often quite, as hard as the best hardened cast-steel, hence the edge of the borer is soon worn or beaten up, and in place of cutting the stone keenly it merely bruises it away by degrees, making slow progress through it, and to enable even this to be done the edge of the borer bit has to be made very thick and obtuse, and in a form the least calculated to penetrate rapidly. In boring a hole 8 inches in hard veinstone upwards of 200 borer bits have had to be re-set by the smiths, and the cost of each re-setting or tempering is fairly stated at about 3d. for each bit, taking labour, loss of time, &c., into consideration. Now, if a steel can be produced which when hardened will be as much harder than capel, or Roskear stone, as the best hardened steel at present made is harder than lime-stone, then by the sid of this steel shafts may be sunk and levels driven , then by the aid of this steel shafts may be sunk and levels driven hardest ground as rapidly and as economically as can at present be

effected in ordinary limestone rock.

Such a steel I can produce, and I invite the attention of mining engineers, contractors, and shareholders in mines to this all-important subject. They need only test the steel according to my directions to convince themselves that what I have advanced can be borne out in practice. When used for boring ordinary rocks this steel is all but imperishable in its edge: 200 ft. have been bored with a single borer, in limestone rock, without the bit requiring to be fresh dressed and tempered.

200 it. have been bored with a single borer, in linestone rock, without the bit requiring to be fresh dressed and tempered.

Apart from any interest of my own as an inventor, this matter is one of the deepest national importance, and the adoption of the steel in question in the Cornish mines would enable the miners' interest there to set foreign competition at defiance, and numbers of mines now barely paying cost would at once spring up into dividend mines, whilst a multitude of other mines, now abandoned from the depression of the prices of copper and the would impredictely be brought into active constitute.

tin, would immediately be brought into active operation.

The advantages my invention offers to the mine owners may be summed up thus, where hard rock has to be sunk or driven through:—

1. A saving of 75 per cent. on labour cost.

2. A saving of 75 per cent. at least in the time occupied in sinking shafts and driving headings.—Cheltenham, Dec. 26.

R. Musher.

## EXCHEQUER BANK NOTES.

EXCHEQUER BANK NOTES.

Sir.—The property, moveable and fixed, of the nation may be valued at 6,000,000,000. sterling. If the Consols, and other public funds, were paid off and discharged, if all the mortgages on property, all the cheques and bills of exchange, and all other debts and liabilities were paid off, nothing but actual property would remain. Suppose that everyone was to make a return of what he was worth, adding what was owing to him, and deducting what he owes to others, the gross amount of the national wealth would be 6,800,000,000.

From this the national debt of 800,000,000.

vould have to be deducted, which would leave the sum of 6,000,000,0000.

It will be observed that in this estimate I have added nothing for float-It will be observed that in this estimate I have added nothing for floating capital; for if the whole of our liabilities were liquidated or discharged, there would be no floating capital left. I cannot conceive floating capital as having any existence if all our lendings and borrowings were squared off and settled, except in the shape of goods and fixed property, for what would it be? It would be nothing and nowhere. We must, therefore, come to the conclusion that the entire wealth of the nation is represented by its property moveable and fixed. It is the vast amount of our national debt which creates so much floating capital, an evil which it would be difficult to exaggerate. The larger the amount of floating capital the more difficult it is to keep it afloat, and that is the reason why England, which has double the amount of floating capital of any other nation, suffers so much more from monetary panies than any other country. France is not burdened with half the amount of debt that we have; she, consequently, suffers much less from financial convulsions than we do. America will soon have a debt equal to our own, but as she cannot be supposed to have sufficient property to represent it, she is not likely to be able to keep her enormous debt afloat, or pay interest on it for any length of time. Repudiation was the end of the assignats of France, and it is all but certain that the greenbacks of America are destined to meet the same fate. The proof that the debt of England is legitimate, and not beyond our means, is that we have always been able to pay interest on it; but that is not likely to be the case if America, which is a venure country. is that we have always been able to pay interest on it; but that is not likely to be the case in America, which is a young country, and only half developed.

developed.

The enormous amount of our floating capital, caused by our large national debt and large increasing trade, calls for a complete reform of our currency laws. We cannot pay off our debt or reduce our trade without injuring ourselves, but we can deprive a necessary evil, a large floating capital, of its sting, by the introduction of a new species of currency (Exchequer Bank Notes), which will give stability and power of expansion to the whole system. I have shown elsewhere\* how this great and comprehensive reform may be effected, and how a heavy national debt may be made much less burdensome than it has been hitherto.

72, Sloame-street, Dec. 28.

\* "Banking and Currency Reform." By A. Allson, author of the "Philosophy and

\* "Banking and Currency Reform." By A. Alison, author of the "Philosophy and listory of Civilisation." London: Weed, Knightsbridge.

NEW SYSTEM OF GEOLOGY-JONES v. ENNOR.

NEW SYSTEM OF GEOLOGY—JONES v. ENNOR.

SIR,—I am glad to see that an opponent has at length come forward to do battle with Mr. Ennor and the 21 letters which he has written in your valued Journal. Mr. Jones's first letter, in last week's Journal, is certainly very talented, and written in an excellent spirit, which angurs well for what is to follow. I cannot, however, allow him to run away with his assertions as to the Earth's density, a subject which I had occasion to refer to in one of my letters on Geology. Mr. Jones states that it has been ascertained that the Earth's density is upwards of six specific gravity, or six times the weight of water, but he does not say how this density has been arrived at. It is all but certains that the Earth is a hollow sphere, for a body rotating at the rate of 1000 miles an hour, which is the velocity of the Earth on its axis, could not, according to the known laws of gravity and motion, take any other shape. Let Mr. Jones try the experiment with glass, or any other of substance, and he will find it so. The calculation is that the crust of the Earth cannot be more than 150 miles in thickness, and if the average gravity which is quite out of the question, for the average of the strata taken from the deepest miles is not more than three specific gravity.

I likewise dissent from Mr. Jones's remarks on the province of Geology. Why de we collect fossit plants and animals, but to discover the relative ages of the rocks, and the conditions under which they were formed or deposited? And that, I think, is the high road to ascertain the origin of the rocks, and of the material world. To deprive the science of Geology of this object, as Mr. Jones proposes, would be to robit of its chief beauty and usefulness, for then it would be a thing without an object, except to the practical minor. If Mr. Jones had eadd that many of our Professors have ignored that object in their writings I would have agreed with him, but that is no reason for saying that the marrow views they take embrace the w

#### THE FALLACY OF THE IGNEOUS THEORY.

THE FALLACY OF THE IGNEOUS THEORY.

SIR,—In the Journal of Saturday last, under the heading I have put over this communication, you gave a short account of the proceedings at a recent meeting of the Manchester Geological Society, from which I find that Mr. Dickinson condemns what he is pleased to call "the igneous theory." If he had satisfied himself with merely condemning the theory I would not have troubled you with a word in reply, but as he strengthens that condemnation with the high authority of Sir Charles Lyell, I am constrained to say that he has misrepresented the statement of Sir Charles, to which he referred. These are the words of Mr. Dickinson—"Sir Charles, to which he referred. These are the words of Mr. Dickinson—"Sir Charles Lyell, at the recent meeting of the British Association, which was held at Bath, withdraw the view that granite was of igneous origin, and said that the views usually taken by geologists, that granite and the whole of the metamorphic were of igneous origin, required reconsideration." Now, what Sir Charles Lyell really did say (I quote from the official report) was. He was speaking of the change produced in rock by hot water, and proceeded—"The study of late years of the constituent parts of granits has, in like manner, led to the conclusion that their consolidation has taken place at a temperature far below those formerly supposed to be indispensable. Gustav Rose has pointed out that the quarts of granite has the specific gravity of 2-6, which characterises silica when it is precipitated from a liquid solvent, and not that inferior density—2-3, which belongs to it when it cools and solidifies in the dry way from a state of incommendation of the component minerals of the granitic and voicanic rocks, appear, of late years, to have been too much disposed to dispense with intense heat when accounting for the formation of the cromponent minerals of the granite and voicanic rocks, appear, of late years, to have been too much disposed to dispense with intense heat when accounting f

## MINERAL RESOURCES OF CORNWALL AND DEVON.

MINERAL RESOURCES OF CORNWALL AND DEVON.

SIR,—I have read with much pleasure the letters that have from time to time appeared in your Journal, from your many able correspondents, respecting the geological position of these counties. Mr. N. Ennor has alluded to the book of Nature as a safe guide for man to work by, and I quite agree with him, that tributers are the only men of the working class that really study Nature's book, and watch the changes that take place in different mines. After working 20 years as a tributer in some of the best mines in Comwail, I have observed many changes take place, not only in the lodes, but also in the nature of the rock in which the lodes are embedded. As I have read your most valuable Joursal respecting our Combish mines, I had hoped that I might see one great mystery disclosed, but not a ray of light has yet dawned on the subject, which is one of great importance to all concerned in mining, especially mine agents. First, i will call attention to some of our deep mines in Cornwail, as to their produce of metal: many of them were rich in copper near the surface, but at deeper levels are rich in tin; others made tin on the backs or near the surface, but at deeper levels are rich in tin; others made tin on the backs or near the surface, but at deeper levels are rich in tin; others at Holmbush and Kelly Bray are copper, Redmoor tin, East Wheal Florence copper, Kit Hill tin, Drake Walls Int, Hingston Down tin-backs and copper in depth, Devon Great Consols copper, and the same lodes, seven miles to the east, are tio. Now, I ask, what has caused this great change in these lodes? In one mine they are copper and the other tin, yet they are the same lodes, seven miles to the east, are tio. Now, I ask, what has caused this great change in these lodes? In one mine they are copper and the other tin, yet they are the same lodes, seven miles to the east, are tio. Now, I ask, what has caused this great change in these mosposition of the rock is not have a copper and the other tin, yet they a

## OTEA COPPER MINE.

OTEA COPPER MINE.

Sir,—In accordance with the advice given in your correspondent's letter, which appeared in your Journal of the 17th inst., I called at the office of this company (No. 8, Austinfriars, London), and made a full investigation of the merits and prospects of the undertaking, and I am pleased to confirm all that he has stated in its favour. If others would do the same, I believe this would be one of the favourite and most prominent speculations of the day. The mine has already yielded a large quantity of ore, with the aid of the rudest and most inefficient machinery. Even in the ground opened there is still a great deal of valuable ore to take away; and with the new powerful machinery, and other steps now adopted, not only will the expense per ton be very much reduced, but more ore will be extracted from the same quantity of stone. It is stated by the best practical men who have examined the property, that a good proft can be made from the ore aiready discovered, while the appearances lead to the conclusion that, by further development, it will become "a great mine"—probably the Burra Burra of New Zealend. It must not be forgotten, also, that the property is held by the company in perpetuity, that there is no land carriage, and that the freight (in the wool ships) is almost nominal. Another Shareholder.

Dec. 27.

## HALLENBEAGLE MANAGEMENT.

SIE,—It is all very fine for your masked correspondent, "iT.," to attempt to stab his neighbour's fame in a public newspaper, and when challenged on the subject, vapourise about ghost stories. The question at issue is not whether there was any red pine within the Port of Falmouth, but whether there were any Memel or Dantzie rods; and if so, could they have been sold at a lower rate than Hallenbeagle adventurers paid for then? He intimates that they could, but does not say so, as he knows that they could not be He intimates that they could, but does not say so, as he knows that they could not be had for a less price elsewhere. In his former letter he also hints about the "measure," but makes no direct charge; should, however, your correspondent be possessed of sufficient moral rectitude to drop his mask, I shall be happy to "break a lance with him" on this subject, and, perhaps, could "a tale unfold," that would make this "poor erring sinful man" give up his "ghost," or wish that he had not stirred up those "horrid feelings" within his "vindictive" breast.

Thomas Tregasers.

Truro Steam Saw-mills, Dec. 27.

## PRICES OF WATERIALS

As charged at SPEARN Moon MINE during the following months:— Description.  July. August. September.  Vinze kibbles each 10s. 0d. — — 0s. 8d.  Longsound timber per foot — — 0s. 8d.  Pram ditto , 0 9 — — 0s. 8d.  Pellow pine ditto , 1 4 — — 5 5  Tailow, ditto per ode. 5 3 — 5 5  Tailow, ditto per cwt. 40 9 — — —  Powder, ditto per 100 ibs. 46 0 — — —  Safety fase, ditto per cwt. 48 0 — 4d. & 6d. — —  Rope, ditto. per cwt. 48 0 — 48s. 0d. — —  Hernp, ditto , per lb. 0 6 — — —  White yara, ditto , per lb. 0 6 — — —  White yara, ditto , per lb. 0 6 — — —	PRIVES OF MAINTALS,	
Winze kibbles		
Longsound timber		eptember.
Dram ditto		
Yellow pine ditto	Longsound timberper foot	0a, 8d.
Best candles, carriage free. per doz. 5 3	Dram ditto , 0 9	-
Tailow, ditto per cwt. 40 9 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Yellow pine ditto 1 4	_
Grease, ditto , , 26 0	Best candles, carriage free. per doz. 5 3	5 5
Powder, ditto   per 100 lbs. 46 0   Safety fase, ditto   per coli     4d. & 6d.	Tallow, dittoper cwt. 40 9	-
Powder, ditto   per 100 lbs. 46 0   Safety fase, ditto   per coli     4d. & 6d.	Grease, ditto ,, 26 0	-
Rope, dittoper cwt. 48 0 48s. 0d	Powder, dittoper 100 lbs. 46 0	-
Rope, dittoper cwt. 48 0 48s. 0d	Safety fuse, dittoper coil4d. & 6d	-
Hemp, dittoper lb. 0 6	Rope, ditto 48s. 0d 48s. 0d	-
White yarn, ditto , 0 51/2	Hemp, dittoper lb. 0 6	
	White yarn, ditto , 0 51/2	-

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT.—In bad legs, scrofulous sores, and glandular swellings, this ointment operates very gently, but very surely, and with a rapidity that resembles magic. It should be rubbed into the parts affected, after they have been formented with lukewarm water. The purifying and curative powers of this marvellous unguent have never been disputed by anyone who has given them a fair trial. It contains not a particle of any substance of a noxious nature, nor is there a case on record in which it has done the slightest harm, while there are authentic reports of innumerable cures effected by it in all countries. It, is as mild in its action, as it is powerful and beneficial in its effects.

ANNUAL REVIEW OF THE METAL TRADE.

The year 1864 has been marked by two principal events which have exercised considerable, though by no means equal, influence upon the commerce of the country. The first has been the Danish war; and although inself it would not have been calculated to affect our commercial affairs to any great extent, yet as it was feared that it could not be confined to the countries actually engaged in the war, but would, in all probability, he the means of drawing other nations, and especially this country, into the sruggle, and thas be the cause of a general European war, very great axisely was felt as to the result; and, as the matter went on, it seemed at one time to be almost impossible for this country to keep herself alouf impatible were enlisted, and this fear had considerable effect upon our comercial affairs for a time—checking speculation, and making merchants generally very cautious as to what operations were entered upon, not knowing how soon a total change might be made in the general supect of European affairs. However, when the Conference was determined upon, and especially after it had commenced it sittings, it became evident that England did not intend to take any active measures on behalf of Denmark; and when at length it was finally determined that we would not go to war for any such cause as was presented by the Danish question, a very great sile was felt by the community at large, and commerce began again to flow in its former channels. The second event, however, was of a far more strong that the second event, however, was of a far more strong that the second event, however, was of a far more affairs. The crisis through which we have now happily passed is one of those periodical visitations which come over the commercial effairs. The activity of the country at certain periods, sometimes spreading dismay and ruin around, and at all times causing that depression in trade and want of confidence which is so detrimental to a healthy and flourishing state of affairs. The activity of the country at certain periods, sometimes spreading dismay and ruin around, and at all times causing that depression in trade and want of confidence which is sood that has been extended over a much longer period than usual, and though in itself it would not have been calculated to affect our commercial affairs to any great extent, yet as it was feared that it could not be confined to the countries actually engaged in the war, but would, in all probability,

again with fresh vigour, to move onward with renewed power to extended influence and increased greatness.

COPPER.—On the very first day of the year the smelters announced an advance of 51. per ton, raising prices to 1081. for tough cake, tile, and ingot, 1111. for best selected, and 1152. for sheets and sheathing. The market after that became exceedingly firm, and, in consequence of the scarcity of ore, a further advance was anticipated. Simultaneously with copper, an advance of £4. per lb. was declared on yellow metal. The copper market still continued firm, and there was a considerable demand; but the smelters, notwithstanding that they had themselves fixed the prices, in their not very nuusual extraordinary manner of acting, declined to sell at their own fixed prices—a rise of 71. to 81. having occurred in the standard of ore, and in consequence, on Jan. 15, another salvance of 51. per ton was made, thus making prices 1201. for manufactured, 1101. for tough cake, tile, and ingot, and 1144. for best selected; yellow metal also advanced ½61. per 10. The market still continued firm, and another rise of 41. in the standard of ores still tended to strengthen the market. About that time, however, the market became much quieter, and second-hand parcels could be purchased under fixed rates. About this time, however, the more favourable accounts were received from India, which caused more orders to appear in the market, and a better feeling again spring pp, and although purchases could still be made under smelters' prices, yet it was expected that, in the event of a good supply of orders coming in, second-hand parcels on the firm, and another and more favourable accounts were received from India, which caused more orders to appear in the market, and a better feeling again spring pp, and although purchase could still be made under smelters' prices, yet it was expected that, in the event of a good supply of orders coming in, second-hand parcels would be cleared off, and buyers would have to pay full prices. These anti not produce any demand, and buyers could still operate at 2t. to 3t, under fixed rates. Yellow metal also fell \( \frac{1}{2} \) do be a market still continued heavy, and without improvement. In May another decline in prices was generally expected; but, in consequence of the scarcity and relative high prices of ores and regulus, this was not made, but buyers could still operate at 3t, under fixed rates. This state of things continued until the close of the month, the market being still dull and without improvement, and transactions being still carried on under official rates. In June the market remained in the same position, but its stability became shaken by the smelters themselves accepting orders for manufactured at 5t, ber ton below fixed rates, and the consequence was that on June 17 a further decline of 5t, was announced, bringing prices, however, only to the point at which previous transactions had taken place. For a short time the market continued quiet; but before long it became firmer, and it was impossible to buy under fixed rates. The standard or ores advanced about 2t, and smelters would only sell at an advance of 3t, upon fixed rates; and on July 14 the smelters announced and advance of 5t, per ton, making prices 98t, for tough cake, tile, and ingot, 101t, for best selected, and 105t, for manufactured. This advance was fully expected, as it had been impossible to buy for some days past, except at 3t, to 5t, above fixed rates. Tellow metal also advanced \( \frac{1}{2}\text{d}\text

prices—soon, however, there appeared rather more demand, and prices became still firmer, and after the reduction in the Bank-rate the market became steadier, with a tendency to increased firmness, and it was thought that an advance in prices was not improbable. In December a better feeling arcss, and prices became firmer; but there was no alteration in fixed rates—manufactured could not be obtained under 98t., and tough cake and tile not under 98t. of 90t. The following week, however, the market became less firm, and manufactured could be bought at 89t., in which state it remains.

THE MINING JOURNAL

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

very limited, and prices have become still lower—in fact, throughout the year the busiissue in Swedes from has been anything but flourishing.

In Scotch plig-iron the market throughout the year, with the exception of the usual
fluctuations, has tended downward. The year opened with prices at 65s. 5d. cash, and
67s. 3d. three months, but with the uniavourable aspect of the money market scon
decilined to 65s. 154d. cash, and 65s. 9d. three months, and in consequence of the advance
in the Bank rate islit to 65s. cash, and 65s. 6d. three months; in the least week in Jan.
a panie prevailed, and warrants fell to 63s. 3d. cash, and soon after to 62s. 9d. cash, and
63s. 3d. three months. In the following month political affairs accusing
wards fell to 66s. 1054d. cash, and 61s. 3d. three months. Three months, and soon afterwards fell to 66s. 1054d. cash, and 61s. 3d. three months. Three months, and soon afterwards fell to 66s. 1054d. cash, and 61s. 3d. three months. Three months, and soon afterwards fell to 66s. 1054d. cash, and 61s. 3d. three months.
The cash and 60s. 3d. three months.
The cash and 60s. 3d. three months, as the end of the month a panic occurred, which sets in the same and soon aftersal wardle aspect of political affairs, combined with the necessities of weak holders, another
fall was caused, and prices fell to 55s. 9d. cash. However, the market now took a favourable turn, in consequence of some operators having been induced by the increasing disposition to interpret politics favourable to cover "bear" accounts, and others to go into
stock, and prices rose to 58s. cash. In April the market continued to improve, and prices
rose to 58s. 9d. cash, and 60s. three months; the price
rose to 58s. 3d. cash, and the close of the month advanced to 59s. 9d. cash. In May
the shipments were again large, amounting to 16,210 tons, which in some measure tended
to counteract the effect of the advance in the Bank rate, but still prices tended downwards, and basiness was done at 58s. 45d. cash, and 68s. 9d

rard to

ith his

re put igs at I find neous

neld at e views e of ig-l say (I rock by granite ice at a cose has cterises by -2.3, fusion.

. H. N. time dents, or has ace in

etter

to 11,80% tons. The market remaining inactive, prices declined to 201, 10s. on the spet, but soon afterwards rose to 211, on the spot, and 211, 7s. 6d. for fatars delivery. In May the market continued quiet, with few transactions, the stock in London being 11,855 tons; but are long a slight revival took, place, and prices advanced to 211, 15s. on the spot, and 221, to 221. 10s. for forward delivery. This improved continued, an active demand arose, and transactions took place at 221. 15s. on the spot, and 231, for forward delivery. This improved state of things continued in June, and prices rose to 231. 10s. on the spot, and 231. 15s. for forward delivery; the stock in London rose to 12, 488 tons. The trade now seemed to have passed entirely into the hands of speculators, consumers only buying from hand to month, and some few parties reported to be monopolising the article. Small lots were sold at 241, on the spot, but business very limited, and, in the present state of political affairs, very difficult to say how the market might be affected. In July, owing to the renewal of the blockade of the Pronsian ports, together with the fact that almost the whole of the stock in London is in very few hands, caused the market to advance considerably, and large transactions took place at 241. 7s. 6d. on the spot, and 241. 15s. for forward delivery; the stock in London was 11,875 tons. Prices further rose to 251. on the spot, and 251. 5s. for forward delivery. Towards the close of the soonth, the German ports being again open, prices gradually fail to 241. 15s., 241. 10s., 244. 10s., on the spot, and 241. 15s. for forward delivery, and afterwards to 248. 10s. on the spot, and 241. 10s. for forward delivery, and afterwards to 248. 10s. on the spot, and 241. 10s. for forward delivery, and afterwards to 248. 10s. on the spot, and 241. 10s. for forward delivery, and afterwards to 248. 10s. on the spot, and 241. 10s. for forward delivery. In September the market was not so active, the stock in London being 11,592 tons. Very few

STEEL.—Throughout the year this metal has remained in a most inactive ordition. Very little business has been done, and it has hardly ever been nown to remain for so long a period in such a state of duiness and inactivity.

known to remain for so long a period in such a state of dainess and inactivity.

Tin-Plates.—At the commencement of the year a good demand existed, prices were firm, and early in the month advanced 1s. to 1s. 6d. per box; this was rendered necessary by the enhanced price of iron. Business continued good, and prices were maintained till the end of March, when the fall in tin, and other circumstances, had the effect of reducing the price 6d. per box. The demand remained good till the middle of the following month, when it became less active, and in May a reduction of 1s. per box in charcoal took place, and the trade became seriously affected by the American tariff, and it was expected that during the continuance of this high protective duty shipments to that country would be greatly reduced. In June and July there was a light tendency to improvement. The works suffered from want of water, and in consequence the make became somewhat diminished. This state of things continued also during the following month. In October the works were in fair employ, but no activity. Coke plates were in fair demand, but charcoal were duil, and many of the makers were stocking for want of orders. In November the demand still continued limited, and prices remained unaltered; some makers had a few orders, but others were stocking in expectation of better times, and some of the thereous makers were snot and some of the demand had not improved, and some of the charcoal makers were snot ing short of orders. Coke, however, was more enquired for, but soon after, in consequence of no accession of orders, the price fell to 21s. 9d. per box.

QUICKBILVER.—At the commencement of the year the great demand for

QUICKSILVER.—At the commencement of the year the great demand for QUICKSILVER.—At the commencement of the year the great demand for the article continued unabated, but buyers did not find any greater facilities in having their wants supplied, being compelled to wait for arrivals. This state of things continued till March, when some second-hand parcels were sold at 81. 15s.; at this price considerable transactions took place, and afterwards at 91. per bottle. In April, May, and June, there being no arrivals, second-hand parcels only could be obtained, for which buyers had to pay above prices, and even as high as 91. 5s. per bottle was in some instances paid. In July the Spanish Government decided upon fixing the price at 81. per bottle, since which time buyers have been enabled to supply their wants at the fixed price; the demand, however, has only been moderate, but the price is firm at the quotation.

#### THE IRON TRADE OF NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE,

THE IRON TRADE OF NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE.

The commencement of the year 1864 found the Iron Trade of North Staffordshire in a condition of prosperity and some excitement. The list price of Staffordshire bars had advanced from 74. to 84. 10s., and so probable was a further upward movement considered, that the makers of pigiron had, upon the strength of that probability, intimated their intentiou to advance the wages of colliers and ironstone miners 6d. per day from the beginning of January. The demand in every branch of the trade, whether for finished fron, for pigs, or for ironstone, as well as for coal, was active, with prices not only firm, but with a tendency to rise. Thus the year opened. Almost immediately a further 11. per ton was added to the list price of bars, making them 97. 10s., and the wages of puddlers and millimen were raised, as well as those of the collers and ironstone miners, making an advance in the rate of wages of the workmen all round equal to 30 per cent. within ask months. Pig-tron was now quoted 44. 5s. per ton, and furnace ironstone from 13s. 6d, to 10s. 6d. It was not long, however, before unpleasant symptoms of reaction became observable. Before a fortnight had elapsed the trade reports represented "the tone as less buoyant." By the end of February it was stated that the trade had not been so quiet at any time during the year; and at the April quarterly meeting the terms "languid" and "duil" properly described the condition of the trade. At the meeting no alteration was made in the list prices of finished iron, but pigs were quoted at from 31. 15s. to 34. 17s. 6d., and furnace ironstone was offered at from 12s. to 14s. Orders had become comparatively scarce, and the market in favour of buyers. Instances became known of Belgian and even French iron being delivered in England at prices considerably lower than the list prices for Staffordshire finished iron, and, still more remarably, pig-iron was actually imported into this country from the Belgian works. Those who best understand the tr

bably remembering the manner in which their employers had see them when prices went up, they, with a few exceptions, which had better be forgotten, accepted the reduction at once.

Nothing of importance took place at the October quarterly meeting. Bars were not further altered in price, but pig-iron had become depressed from 34.10s. in July to 24.5s. per ton, and ironstone was correspondingly low. To the time we write the trade has fuctuated within somewhat narrow limits, but has not railled; and, upon the whole, the last quarter of the year has been flatter in finished iron than for a long period previously. It is considered certain that no alteration in prices will be made at quarter-day next, but a reduction in the wages of puddlers and millmes, equivalent to the reduction of 14. per ton on finished iron, which took place in July last, has been determined en. It will be observed, by reference to the figures we have quoted, that pig-iron has failen in price quite disproportionately to bars, and an advance upon the price now ruling for pigs, would only restore the equilibrium between the prices of bars and pig-iron.

The year now closing has not been without its important lessons. It is now evident that prices were advanced to a point which was not warranted by the extent of the demand, as compared with the capabilities of supply, which stimulated foreign competition, and caused orders for the Continent, and even for the home market, to be diverted to the manufacturers of other countries. It is felt that a narrow view of the whole question has been taken by the English ironmasters, and a false impetus given to the trade, from the consequences of which they are themselves the greatest sufferers. It is elt that the laws of demand and supply, which cannot be set naide by resolutions, and refuse to yield to combinations, have been too much lost sight of by those who have undertaken to lead the trade. There is, as a consequence, a general conviction that matters of such importance should not be left to the manageme

THE SLATE TRADE—ITS STATE AND PROSPECTS.—The highly satisfactory position of the SLATE TRADE—the demand being so much greater than the supply—renders all information respecting it of general interest Some three years since a descriptive pamphlet was issued by Mr. T. C. Smith, of which two editions of 5000 each were speedily disposed of; this has now been re-printed, with much original matter from practical authorities in the several districts, and particulars of most of the quarries at work, explanatory of their state and prospects. The new work is published at 1s. each, and can be had at our office.

TIN MINING IN AMERICA.—An influential company, with a capital of 60,000 shares, of 85 each, has been formed in New York under the title of the American Tin Mining Company. The properties to be worked consist of upwards of 900 acres of land in the town of Jackson, Carroll County, New Homeshare, a particular feet hallowed in feet and in the country. New Hampabire; a portion in fee, balance in mineral rights, perpetual, free of all royalty, with ample water-power, &c. The Legislature of New Hampabire having granted a special charter, at their late seasion, liberal in its terms, this company is extensively developing its mines at Jackson. In addition to its surface evidences they have an adit under contract which will cross-cut all the velons at a depth of over 100 feet. Already the evidences are such that large returns are expected. This being the first tim mine discovered and worked in the United States, much interest is evinced in its development; and from the reports of Professors Jackson and Shepard, as also from a later report by other parties, it is anticipated that it will be a lucrative investment.

## Meetings of Mining Companies.

ST. JOHN DEL REY MINING COMPANY.

The following is the result of the poll taken yesterday at the office of

the company:-

Mr. Bonamy Price was, therefore, declared duly elected a director of the

## DON PEDRO NORTH DEL REY MINING COMPANY.

A general meeting of shareholders was held at the company's offices, Liverpool-street, on Thursday,—Mr. Henry Haymen in the chair.

Mr. J. E. Dawson (secretary) read the notice convening the meeting.

The report of the directors (an abstract of which appeared in last week's

Liverpool-street, on Thursday,—Mr. Henny Haymen in the chair.

Mr. J. E. Dawson (secretary) read the notice convening the meeting.

The report of the directors (an abstract of which appeared in last week's Journal), was taken as read.

The Chairman), was taken as read.

The Chairman (the property of the report, he might mention that a letter had been received, with reference to this company, from a gentleman who had been more than 24 years in Brazil. (The letter was read. It was written by Mr. Furst, who expressed a favourable opinion of the company's property.) He (the Chairman) then said that he need not trouble the meeting with regard to the dividend, yet that their prospects were very much better than they had ever before been since the formation of the company. It must be remembered, that when they originally commenced operations they were solely dependent upon Bawden's Mine for produce; but now they had two different sources, from both of which they condently expected that during the present year they would be able to produce a considerable amount of gold. That was altogether irrespective of the Maquine, with regard to which they adopt the had been told by an experienced miner that he could find a spot where there was a large quantity of gold; and although it was true, as Capt. Treloar stated, that the miner in question had failed to discover the quantity of gold expected, yet "that the result of his operations, together with those of the company subsequently, strengthened materially their belief that Maquine was a spot of no ordinary promise." This was further corroborated by the testimony of several shareholders who had visited the mine, and also by information derived from other sources, all of which went to prove that Maquine would open up a very rich mine. It must be borne in mind that when this property was purchased that was not thought of as gold-producing place; therefore, taking this and all other circumstances into consideration as at the present inm of the wind the produce was, of course, an u

doubt the share capital was well held, and that shareholders would come forward and provide sit the capital required.

The Chairman said that the recommendations of the auditors would, of course, receive the attention of the directors. As regards the cost of bringing down the gold, he thought such arrangements had been made that he did not consider it possible that item could be reduced, for the East del Rey and the Santa Barbara Companies each bore their proportion of the expenses of the gold troop. As regards the suggestion that the item referred to should be charged against profit and loss, that, he thought, could hardly be done without they were going to pay a dividend.

M. VILLESDISERT thought that the expense of exchange might be saved if they sold their gold in the Brazils.

M. VILLEBROISET thought that the expense of exchange might be saved if they sold their gold in the Brazils.

The CHAIMMAN said that question had been duly considered by the board, but it was the opinion of Mesars. Wormaid and Hesketh, members of the board, both of whom had passed a considerable time in the Brazils, that the gold should be sent to this country for sale. As regards the law charges, a considerable proportion had been incurred in connection with the Brucutt property, but he hoped that in future balance-sheets abareholders would not see any law charges at all. With respect to the question of directors' fees, if the hon, proprietor would turn to the balance-sheet, he would find a proportion of that item charged against profit and loss. Obviously it must be so for a certain period, for they were at present carrying on two distinct operations—one of raising gold, and the other of opening out new ground, and it was but fair that the gold actually raised up to the present time should only be charged with a proportion of the total expenditure. He might mention that the auditors did not think it at all necessary that a statement of the expenditure should be given, but the directors advised its being done. Had they been in a position to have recommended the declaration of a dividend, they would have charged a proportion of the expenses against the quantity of gold raised. He did not think they would require any call, for he believed they had sufficient money to go on without calling upon the shareholders. The reason that the call had been so well responded to was, doubtless, attributable to the fact that among the proprietary there were some very wealthy men.

Mr. VILLEBROSHET thought that all such expenditure as directors' fees should not be

well responded to was, doubtless, attributable to the fact that among the proprietary there were some very wealthy men.

Mr. VILLESBOUNER thought that all such expenditure as directors' fees should not be charged against capital, but against profit and loss. He did not wish to convey the idea that the directors ought not to be paid; for should there be a proposition to that effect he would be found one of its most prominent antagonists; for they had in the chair a most able gentleman, under whose guidance he feit the affairs of the company were most efficiently conducted.—"The CHAIRMAN having thanked the hon, proprietor for the compilment, put the motion to the meeting, when the report was received and adopted unanimously.—"The retring directors and additors were re-elected.

A vote of thanks to the Chairman terminated the proceedings.

#### NOVA SCOTIA LAND AND GOLD CRUSHING AND AMALGAMATING COMPANY.

AMALGAMATING COMPANY.

A general meeting of shareholders was held at the company's offices,

4, New Broad-street, on Thursday,—Mr. G. L. Brown in the chair.

Mr. R. Smith (the secretary) read the notice convening the meeting.

The report of the directors stated that early in the present year it became evident to the board that the maintenance of the works in the four districts occupied by the company would involve a much larger expenditure of captal than was contemplated in the outset; and as two of these districts—Tangier and Wine Harbour—after a trial of some extent, exhibited little encouragement, it was resolved to stop the operations in those places. Subsequently an offer by an American company of 3000. for the Wine Harbour poperty remains in abeyance, awaiting a favourable offer for the same, or more ample means for developing it. The machinery thereon is intact. For a time it appeared probable that Sherbrocks would realise a very large return upon the outlay, the Blue lode being found very productive, and yielding for several months an increasing sapply of gold. Subsequently, however, it fell off, and the extent of the company's rights upon the loade being very limited, the works upon the same were suspended. Upon the Sears and North Camminger lodes operations are still progressing, and with some prospects of success. At Oldham three additional properties have been acquired, those known as the Hall, Wallace, and Davies claims, and active works are being carried forward upon them. The last of the three especially contains a great number of lodes, and of a size sufficient, when properly developed, to keep the machinery of the company at Oldham fully occupied. With this property an additional crusher was purchased, and this, together with the original one, is being altered and adapted to the requirements of the lode stuff. The result of these alterations is likely to give great satisfaction to the mining companies, some of whom are keeping their quartz until the crushers are ready. Both crushers are, probab some of whom are keeping their quartz until the crushers are ready. Both crushers are, probably, in operation by this time. The amount of gold remitted during the year is 1080 cas., representing a nett sum of 42421. 48. 24. The outlay on general mining account, together with the general expenditure, has been met by the profit on the sale of the Wine Harbour property—premium on the issue of the 3599 shares—and by the receipts of gold to within a sum of 3261. 11s. 33. The directors expressed their strong conviction that the arrangements now completed will more satisfactority test the value of gold mining in the province than any hitherto made by this or any company there. conviction that the arrangements now completed will more satisfactorily test the value of gold mining in the province than any hitherto made by this or any company there. The CHARIMAN, in moving the adoption of the report, expressed his regret that it devolved upon him to take the chair upon the present occasion, and that it it was not occupied by the Chairman of the company, who, however, was unavoidably absent from domestic affliction, and, therefore, they could but regret his absence. As he had been unexpectedly summoned to occupy that chair, he would content himself by supplementing the report with only a few remarks. As the shareholders were aware, this company was established for a twofold object—for mining its own property, and for crushing the quartz received from the property of other persons. But it had been found that the machinery head of the property of the persons. But it had been found that the machinery exceted under the advice of eminent mining engineers in this country, had not worked out such good results as had been anticipated, and, therefore, had not met the public expectation. Hence the machinery had had to be altered to make it available for those persons who felt inclined to bring their quartz to the mills to be crushed, and when those alterations had been completed, they had reason to look for an increased income from the quartz. When this company was started it had four properties, but it was subsequently found that the capital was too small to develope the resources of the whole of them, and, therefore, the board had sold one, and another was in abeyance, the operations of the company being for the time confined to Sherbrooke, where, as stated in the report, "upon the Ssars and North Cumminger lodes operations were still progressing, and with some prospects of success." The real fault of the Nova Scotia quartz was not in its quality, but in its quantity. The quality was good enough, but the lodes were extremely small, and the consequence was that, unless they had a regular run of gro

was why the directors did not consider the Sherbrooke property so encouraging as they believed it was at the beginning of the present year. But they were endeavouring to remedy that evil at Oldham, where they had succeeded in purchasing, for 14001, "claims" which gave the company 1356 ft. ren upon six different iodes of quarts, known as the Hall, Wallace, and Davies "claims." For that amount of 14001, there was included a good mill, situated on the Davies property, and the machinery at Oldham was near the other properties, so the large quantity of quarts that would be in all probability produced by those different lodes would, unless some fortuitous accident should cour, keep both the mills going day and night, and in about four or five months it would be known whether these newly-acquired properties were a success or not. There were necessary to the state of the company and the hoped by the usual sources of information—the newspare—a each fortuightly mail arrived the proprietors would see that the quartz was really realising the expeciations of the directors. As regards the other portion of the company's property—the 10,000 acres lying near the sea shore—until there was a prospect of a through communication being made with the British American colonies he did not think more could be done with it; but, should a railway he made from Halfax right through those colonies, it would, of course, be of material benefit to that large extent of the company's property. He might mention that gold mining in Nova Scotia was making steady progress, the returns of gold from the whole colony for the quarter ending June 30, 1864, being within 6 cas. of the quantity returned for six months during the previous year. There was a company in Nova Scotia which had been in a similar position to this; but, after having expended a large sum of money without realising any proft, bad turned the corner a little before this company had, was now getting 120 cas. of gold per month, and he hoped at the next meeting that the Chairman of this com

would the size public, and all that was expended upon the plant was necessary for the purposes of the company.

A SHAREHOLDER hoped the directors would keep the expenditure down to the lowest A SHAREHOLDER hoped the directors would be a more satisfactory report presented.

"The CHAREMA said that at the directors were deeply interested, they and their friends heading late bulk of the shares, and, therefore, shareholders might rest perfectly satisfied that no unnecessary expense would be incurred.

The PHAREMAN, in reply to questions, stated that there would probably be a call at about the end of February, but shareholders might feel perfectly satisfied it would not exceed 10s, per share. As regards the remuneration of the directors, it was settled by the Articles of Association, but at the same time the directors would endeavour to carry out the feelings of the shareholders upon that point, as also with regard to the holding of half-yearly meetings. — The retiring directors were re-elected.

A vote of thanks to the Chairman and directors terminated the proceedings.

#### NORTH WHEAL ROBERT MINING COMPANY.

An ordinary general meeting of shareholders was held at the offices of the company, Austinfriars, on Wednesday, Mr. Joseph Procter in the chair.

Mr. J. H. MURCHISON (the secretary) read the notice convening the neeting, and the minutes of the last were approved.

A statement of costs and returns for four months (ending with costs for November) was submitted, which showed—

 Aug, Sept., Oct., and Nov. mine cost, merchants' bills, &c. £1875
 12
 10

 Committee, secretary, office rent, printing, &c.
 52
 8
 0

 Dues
 73
 16
 6=
 £2001
 17
 4

 Ore sold
 1554
 11
 3

Balance (loss) ...... £ 447 6 1 The general balance-sheet showed a balance of Habilities over assets of 7451. 18s. 4d., gainst which there were about 60 tons of copper ore sold (with carriage) for about 8601, and 7 tons of tin, which had been sold for 551. 4s. per ton.

The general balance-sheet showed a balance of liabilities over assets of 7451, 18s, 4d., and 7 tons of tin, which have were about 60 tons of copper ore sold (with carriage) for about 3601., and 7 tons of tin, which had been sold for 551, 4s. per ton.

The report of the agent was read, as follows:—

Dec. 26.—Since my report presented to you at the last general meeting, wherein I mentioned that I believed the present mode of working would lead to good results, I beg to say that the following work has been done, which will show that improvements have occurred at different points, and probably much more valuable ones are in progress of speedy development.—West of Murchison's Shaft: Up to the present time Waymouth's cross-course, and in about 30 fathoms from the commencement the No. 1 north iode has been cut and driven thereon 3 fms. 5 ft. 6 in. eastward, in which driving it is 18 in. wide, and yields saving work, containing good stones of copper ore, and the lode in the present end is very likely to be more productive. In continuing the driving west through the cross-course we have intersected the same lode, and driven on it 2 fms., and it has a most kindly appearance. The end of the cross-cut's driven about 4 fathoms north of the latter lode, where the ground is favourable for progress, and we hope to reach the No. 2 north tode in about a month from this time, which lode, where seen at surface, shows a most splendid appearance (at 30 to 35 fms. deep). The 30 end, east of Edward's cross-cut, on the No. 1 south lode, has been driven I fm. 3 ft., where the lode is small, unproductive, and is suspended. Friend's cross-cut south, in the 30, has been extended 15 fms. 6 in.; we have driven through branches in this distance, but have not yet cut the lode. The 30 end north, on the lead lode, has been extended 21 fathoms 9 in., in which driving we have intersected the No. 5 north lode, and driven on its cours 3 fms. 4 ft. 6 in.; the lode is about 2 fest wide, unproductive, and is suspended for the present. The 62 end, cast

hand you at the next meeting. I estimate, in the meantime, we shall probably raise 150 tons of copper ore, worth 825t., and about 18 tons of tin, worth 1000t., at a monthly cost of about 460t., for the next four months.—W. GODDEN.

The report of Mr. Adam Murray was read, as follows:—

Dec. 27.—I made a very minute inspection of this mine during the last week, in company with Capt. Godden, and I feel happy to add my testimony to his report. He has placed his views certainly in the most cautions manner before you, and has been exceedingly careful in making his calculations for the next four months, so as to be well within bounds; so much so that even in the present state of the mine, without looking to our near approach to new discoveries, we may put a margin of profit above his calculations, and, in fact, may safely say that this mine is amply paying its costs. I seed not trouble you with a repetition of the details of Capt. Godden's report, the measurements stated in which I saw him make, but I will at once proceed to the consideration of a few of the positions mentioned in it. The first, and probably the most anapiclous, is at Weymouth's cross-cut, north of Murchlson's shaft; he rate he level (30 fms. deep) is entering into a series of todes forming junctions with each other, and influenced by a large cross-course. The splendid gossan backs in the direction which the level is passing warrant the belief in the existence of some large deposits of copper and tin, which will doubtless be opened out some time previous to our next general meeting; and is should be borne in mind, in connection with these deposits, that after the 30 fm. level has put of the same properties of the same large cross-cut in the 45 fm. level has passed from the fart south lode to the second south lode, the latter of which was very productive in the adjoining mine at Sortridge, and bid fair to be very valuable in this mine. It is intersected at about 25 fms. from the bid fair to be very valuable in this mine. It is intersected at about 25 f

few remarks on my survey, in conjunction with Capt. Godden, tog to congratuate you on the position and prospects of this mine.—ADAM MURHAY.

The CHAIRMAN stated that Capt. Godden and Mr. Murray were present, and from them he inferred that the costs would be about met by the returns.—Mr. ADAM MURHAY, in explaining the different points of operation, drew especial attention to the important series of junctions of lodes in the neighbourhood of the great metalliferous cross-course in the north part of the sett. He regarded that as a feature of considerable prospective importance.—Capt. Godden, replying to a question, stated that there were several most important points te come off, and he had no doubt that he should be able to present a much more favourable report at the next meeting.

Mr. MCALLAM thought the shareholders were greatly indebted to Mr. Murray for his very lucid report upon the present position of the mine.—The SECRETARY, in reply to a question, stated that the general account just submitted was for five months instead of four. The actual financial position of the company at the present time was this—that If all the calls were paid there would be a few pounds on the right side of the book.

Capt. Coars said it appeared from the accounts that the loss which had taken place during the past four months was incurred during the early portion of that period, for at the present time the mine was paying its costs.—Mr. Rowlands thought the resports were very satisfactory, being in every respect very much better than could have been

## TRUTH'S ECHOES, OR SAYINGS AND DOINGS IN MINING.

for his very locid report upon the position and prespects of the mine. A vote of thanks to the Chairman terminated the proceedings.

TRUTH'S ECHOES, OR SAYINGS AND DOINGS IN MINING. The recent holidays, and the necessary arrangements for the usual fortnightly account, which took place yesterday, have lessened the general process of the process of th

standard for copper ore this week.

From Mr. WILLIAM LELEAN:—For the reasons given in my Address to my Friends, in another column of the Journal, I offer no particular observations or advice on mines or mining affairs to-day, further than in reference to the Maudlin Mirres, a meeting of shareholders in which was held at Liverpool, on Thursday, when they very wisely resolved to make a cail of 2s. per share, in order to pay off the liabilities, and to produce a sufficient sum to carry on the works until they begin to send their ore to market. I need hardly say that the reports and statements of accounts afforded the utmost satisfaction, the certainty of the alleged discovery in the bottom of the 70 being beyond all doubt. I have aiready said that the shareholders in this mine have fallen upon unusually good fortune. An enquiry was last week made in the Journal as to the possibility of reconciling the alleged great discovery in the mine with the fact of so many shares being advertised for sale. But what is there stated as a fact is a great mistake, as might have been ascertained on application at the office. There are very few shares, indeed, to be had; and for myself I may say that I should be giad to add to my small number by purchasing at a trifling margin for selling.

#### FOREIGN MINING AND METALLURGY.

FOREIGN MINING AND METALLURGY.

The situation remains without material change in the Hante-Marne, but with a great tendency to a revival in iron. For some time past the works of this group have only succeeded in "placing" their fabrication from day to day, and prices have been scarcely remunerative, although no embarrassing stock has accumulated in the warehouses. In this state of affairs the works are prepared to profit from the first augmentation which may make itself felt in the demand, and it is this greater consumption which now shows itself. The indications of an extended demand are at present only observable, but it is hoped that in a few days the movement will become more decided, and then greater animation and higherprices will follow. Merchants' iron is in good demand at St. Dizier, but it is remarked that orders from Paris have for some time past singularly fallen off.
Large orders have especially arrived for axies, &c. The market for pig remains in a singgish state, and it is argued that if the group of the Haute-Marne which to preserve or to increase its importance, it is towards a fabrication with coke that its attention must be specially turned. To seek the means of rendering this fabrication possible on favourable terms to the forges of the Haute-Marne is the object to which the efforts of the local forgeomasters are now tending. Charcoal-made refining pig is quoted nominally at St. Dizier at 41. 12s.; mixed pig, half-coke, at 31. 16s. to 41.; and coke-made pig 31. 12s. per ton. Merchants' fron, from charcoal-made pig, first-class, it warehouse at the works, has made 81. 16s. to 91, per ton, with a scale of 4s. to 8s. per ton; sheets, first-class, 91. 12s. to 101. per ton, with a scale of 4s. to 8s. per ton; sheets, first-class, 92. 12s. to 101. per ton, with a scale of 4s. to 8s. per tons. M. Fournet has found in the valley of the Roches, a special section of the Val-d'Ajol, in the Vosges, chromic oxide, enclosed, in samil lots, in an immense vein.

Mr. J. Taylor and Mr. R. Taylor, engineers-in

Convention and more simple control more broad parts of processing of the control of the control

registed from what took place at the last meeting.—The reports were ordered to be estered on the missies, and the accounts were passed and allowed.

The CRIVEREN are extremely study, and, the mine gradually improves:
The CRIVEREN are extremely study, and, the mine was one of finance. The meeting had been in greated by the security that, providing its arranes of call were paid, the mine was accorded by the providing its arranes of call were paid, the mine was accorded by the security of the study of the carrant.—The SECRIVEREN are conditions as the second of the study of position in which the plant company finds itself.

On the Havre market, there has been a notable amelioration in Chilian copper, and the sale is mentioned of two lots, deliverable next month (January) at 86 per ton (Paris conditions). The Paris copper market has been active, and prices have been firmly supported, English making 91 l.: Lake Superior, 104 l.; Chilian, 88 l.; and Corceoro mineral, 88 l. per ton. Some small lots of copper have easily found purchasers at full prices at Barlin, and Colognehas been ferm. Opinion continues to be favourable to the article on the Hambourg market, and the orders which arrive can be only executed at fully former prices. Far from improving, it has experienced a fresh depreciation on the Amaterdam and Rotterdam markets. The sale is mentioned of 1000 blocks at 57 fg., and of 1000 blocks at 57 fg.; the sale has also been noted of 1000 blocks at 57 fg., and of 30 blocks at 56 fg. fg. At Antwerp some blocks of Banca have sold, to meet the requirements of the day, at about previously quoted rates. There has been little doing in the 1 Paris, not-ad English, at 101 f. The Hamburg market has been differed. There is no change to notice in lead on the Rotterdam market, the rates indicated in previous bulletine being supported. At Berl'in come tolerably important purchases have been indicated for consumption; Tarnowitz lead has been especially acquit for. At Cologne, prices have been firm, and the demand has been celeptically acquit for. At Cologne, prices have been firm, and the demand has been celeptically acquit for. At Cologne, prices have been firm, and the demand has been celeptically acquit for. At Cologne, prices have been firm, and the demand has been celeptically acquit for. At Cologne, prices have been firm, and the demand has been celeptically acquit for. At Cologne, prices have been firm, and the demand has been celeptically important purchases have been indicated for consumption; Tarnowitz lead has been especially acquit for the foreigner.

#### FOREIGN MINES.

as they uring to 14001, , known was in-sam was bability d occur, oould be ere now were in as each each entrough ik more h those

g the sts for

ces of

turn-in the most tridge, lower

from ADAM to the ferous erable were able

or his
ply to
astead
this—
book.

## Mining Correspondence.

#### BRITISH MINES.

BEDFORD CONSOLS.—J. Michell, Dec. 29: In the middle adit level cross-cut north the ground continues hard and spars for driving, being mixed with spar, capel, and patches of civan. The ground in the cross-cut south towards the tin lode is a little

patches of sivan. The ground in the cross-our state toward the Brylla vein, is more caster for progress.

BEDOL-AUR.—Dec. 28: The 70 end, driving north-west on the Brylla vein, is more congenial for lead, at present producing about 7 cwts. of ore per fm. The end driving west on the Belli-gwyn vein will yield fully 10 cwts. per fm. The east end is still poor but looking very kindly, not yielding sufficient lead to value. The wines sinking below the 70 is looking very promising, yielding 12 cwts. per fm.; on the whole, the mine

west on the Belli-gwyn voln will year their years and to value. The winze sinking below the 70 is looking very promising, yielding 12 cwts. per im.; on the whole, the mine is looking as well now as ever.

BILLINS.—P. Evans, Dec. 29: The lode in the engine-shaft sinking below the 70 produces stones of lead ore throughout, and promises something better. The 70 west is similar to last report, large stones of lead ore in clay. We know there is a run of lead ore before this level, which we may expect to cat into shortly; this is the lead ground followed down by the former workers. In the 70 east the lode is rather poor at present. The two pitches working in roof of the 70 west produces a fair quantity of lead.

BOSCAWEN.—J. Edwards, R. Giles, Dec. 24: There is no change to notice in the 80, west of Hunter's shaft, during the past week. The lode in the 80, driving east from swamp-winns, is 24 ft. wide, worth about 81, per fm. for copper ore. The south lode in the 70, east of Hunter's shaft, is upproductive; the same remark applies to the 74, west of Kittelew's shaft. The lode in the 70, west of Hunter's shaft, is vorth 161, per fm. for copper ore. The lode in the 40, west of Hunter's shaft, is 2 ft. wide, worth 141, per fm. The lode in the 40, west of Hunter's shaft, is 2 ft. wide, worth 141, per fm. The lode in the 30, driving east of caunter shaft, is 20 inches wide, producing stones of copper ore of a promising character. The lode in the 14 fm. level, driving east and west of Kitelew's shaft, is producing a little tin.

of titlewish off. The botter No. 2 years with the selection of the water of the stage in back of the 70, west of said shaft, is worth 161, per fm. for copper ore. It is lode in the 30, dwaft of limiter's shaft, is 71, wide, worth 141, per fm. The lode in the 30, driving declarated to the 10, west of limiter's shaft, is 70, wide, worth 141, per fm. The lode in the 30, driving character. The lode in the 14 fm. level, driving east and west of Kiteler's shaft, is proceeding a tittle in 12. Eddy, Doc. 21: Priday the being or settling day, the following limiter of the 10 fm. 12. Eddy, Doc. 21: Priday the being or settling day, the following limiter of the 10 fm. 12. Eddy, Doc. 21: Priday the level of the settling of the 10 fm. 12. Eddy, Doc. 21: Priday the level of the settling of the 10 fm. 12. Eddy, Doc. 21: Priday the settling day, the following the 30 fm. 12. Eddy, Doc. 21: Priday the settling day, the following the 30 fm. 12. Eddy, Doc. 21: Priday the settling day, the following the 30 fm. 12. Eddy, Doc. 21: Priday the 30 fm. 12. Ed

pitwork in this part of the mine. All our other operations progress as every factory manner.

CWMBRANE,—J. Kemp, Dec. 28: The engine-shaft has much improved, worth 15 cwts, per im, and bosting west for further improvement. The stope in back of the 80 has a little improved, producing more lead than last reported, and seems to be widening as the men go up. I have put the men to sink under the new shaft in the 10 north, to see if we can find a continuation of the lead found from the 10 to the 20. The stope in bottom of the add toes not seem to improve as we sink, therefore I shall be obliged to put the men in some other place to see what they can find. All our surface operations are entirely suspended by the frost.

CWMSYMLOG.—A. Williams, Dec. 27: The stope 15 fms. east of Pigh's shaft has a little improved since my last, now producing in places a good mixture of silver-lead a little improved since my last, now producing in places a good mixture of silver-lead ore, which we can profitably work. The surface work is being impeded in consequence of the hard frost. All the machinery is at a stand, and must be so until a change of the weather.

ore, which we can profitably work. The surney was to been the control of the hard frost. All the machinery is at a stand, and must be so until a change of the weather.

DALE.—R. Niness, Dec. 29: The Pipe vein is yielding very well, lead and blende, and promises further improvement. The cutting of the new plat, sinking the winze, &c., are progressing most favourably. The new boller was connected yesterday, and I am glad to say that everything is going on well.

EAST BOTTLE HILL.—J. Eddy: We communicated the air-shaft with the adit level on Tuesday last, and have set, at 61., bargain to secure the shaft and cut plat, which will be completed by Monday or Tuesday noxt, after which we shall continue on the cross-cut to cut the lode with six men; the ground in the present end is easy for working, and the sair is now good. We now calculate of making far greater progress for the time to come than we have for the time past.

EAST CARADON.—J. Secondon, Dec. 28: Caunter Lode: The 70 east is worth 51.; the 80 east, 61.; and the 80 west, 54. par fm.—New Lode: The 60 east is worth 71.; and the 60 west, 101, per fm.—South Lode: The 70 east is poor. The cross-cut is being continued south at the 80 to intersect the south part of this lode.

EAST CARN BREA.—T. Clanville, J. Scholar, Dec. 28: No. 3 Lode: In the 60, driving west, the lode is producing 6 tons of copper ore per fm. In the winze sinking below the 60 the lode is producing 6 tons of copper ore per fm. In the vinze sinking below the 60 the lode is producing 6 tons of copper ore per fm. In the stopes in the back of the 50 the lode is producing 8 tons of copper ore per fm. No lode has been taken down in the 70 fm. level ends since our report of last week. We have sampled to-day 455 tons of copper ore.

we purpose doing in the early part of mext week. In the deep adit the lode continues to present the same favorrable appearance.

EAST LAZET.—II. Done, Dec. 27: and on inappeting the East Laxey Mines, EAST LAZET.—II. Done, Dec. 27: and on inappeting the East Laxey Mines, EAST LAZET.—II. Done, Dec. 27: and on inappeting the East Laxey Mines, and the part of the part of the cart-road up to No. 2 lode. It has the deep adit, on No. 2 lode, is still improving, the lode being more materly, and further mixed with copper. We have completed the cart-road up to No. 2 lode. It hope to send you a more full report next week. In the 16 set the lode is ment as last reported, worth 40 per full. In the 16 per full. It has been decided to the control of the part of the 16 per full. It has been decided to the 16 per full. It has been decided to the 16 per full. It has been decided to the 16 per full. It has been decided to the 16 per full. It has been decided to the 16 per full. It has been decided to the 16 per full. It has been decided to the 16 per full. It has been decided to the 16 per full to 16 per full to the 16 per full to the

harder for utriving, the lode is 1 ft. wide, composed of peach, prian, mundic, soit spar and occasional stones of tin. FRANK Mill.18,—J. P. Nicholis, J. Cornish, Dec. 28: As the cross-cut west at the 115 progresses towards the western lode the ground continues to present the most favourable indications for the production of lead ore. The stope in back of the 100 north is yielding about 12 cwts, of lead ore per fm. The 100 north is yielding 9 cwts. of lead ore per fm. The 100 north is yielding 9 cwts. of lead ore per fm. The 100 north is yielding 9 cwts. of lead ore per fm when the properties of the 45 and 60 north are yielding respectively just the same quantity of lead ore as stated last week—the former 1½ ton and the latter 3 tons per fm. We have no other particular change in the tutwork bargains to notice. There is nothing new in the tribute department. We are still going on well with our dressing, &c., for next sampling. GOLCH HILL.—Dec, 28: In driving the 60 yard level we have met with the old workings; I have been in them for about 10 fms., the stuff prevented me going further; the ground is very promising, and there is no doubt that there has been a great deal of lead raised from this point; the end is spotted with lead, and ground easier. The rise remains unaltered.

workings; I have seen in them in about that there has been a great deal of lead raised from this point; the end is spotted with lead, and ground easier. The rise remains unaltered.

GOTHIC.—J. Williams, Dec. 28: In the 30 west the lode yields 71. worth of ore per fathom, with a long length of old ore ground drained for some fathoms deep by our machinery before the end. Our works are now in a piece of lode that is rather pinched. About 6 fms. before us the lode opens from 3 to 4 ft. wide; the sides are regular, and it seems as if there had been in this place a due course of ore, but it is worked deeper than the average depth of the old mine, and is full of water; the next stope, however, will unwater it, and I hope we shall find a good course of ore, which will render Gothic a valuable mine. The 26, driving west on the north side of the lode, behind the engine-shaft, is in a promising icde, with much water, spar, and good stones of silver-lead ore. GREAT BRIGAN.—J. Tredennick, Dec. 28: No niteration has taken place in sinking Highburrow shaft below the 57 during the past week. The same will apply to the 57, driving east of the above shaft. We are getting on well in clearing the stuff at the 20. The lode in the winze sinking below the 53, east of Highburrow shaft, is getting larger, and produces a little ore. Nothing new in the north cross-out, east of Enor's shaft, at the 20. We have taken down the lode in the end driving east of cross-cut at the deep adit 'evol, which has improved, and is now worth for copper ore 71. per fathom. The lode in the end driving west of new shaft looks kindly, and produces good stones of copper ore. The ground in the new shaft is much the same for sinking, also in the winze sinking below the shallow adit. All other work is going on satisfactorily.

GREAT DEYON AND BEDFORD (Colchatrol).—James Richards, December 28: There is a slight change for the better in the ground in Chenhall's engine-shaft, sinking below the 40 fathom level. The lode in the 40 driving east, is full 3 feet wide- a

GREAT LAXEY.—John Kitto, Dec. 23: The operations during the month, both un-derground and sturface, have been unisterruptedly and vigorously prosecuted, and with very satisfact ry results. Although no very marked change has taken place in any part of the mine, yet I consider the present prospects to be of a very favourable character, and of which you can best judge from the present value of the various points to which I shall hereafter refer. At the Menu engine-shaft, now down about 2 fms. below the 210, the lode is 6 ft. wide, and worth about 60t. per tm. This is a decided improvement upor and plant to say that everything is coing on well.

EAST DATE HILL.—J. Eddy: We communicated the air-shaft with the adit level on Tuesday last, and have set, at el., hargain to secure the shaft and cut plant, which will be completed by Monday or Tuesday next, after which we shall continue on the cross-cut to cut the lole with its men; the ground in the present end is easy for working, and the air is now good. We now calculate of making far greater progress for the time to come than we have for the time past.

EAST CARADON.—J. Secombe, Dec. 28: Cannier Lode: The 70 east is worth 51; the 80 east, 61; and the 80 west, 61; and the 80 w

when the two parts unite again that a great improvement will take place. We have two stopes in the roof of this level extended nearly 20 fms. long—the average value for the whois length is about 150°, per fm. In the south part of the mine there has been very little change of late to notice. The 190°, which is the deepest level driving south, is now up to within about 15 fms. of the copper ground, but is still poor. The 166 end has some copper in it, but not much to value. I am, however, of opinion that the Mens part of the lode is still standing off to the lying side, but this we shall soon prove. The rise in roof of this level is yielding a great deal of copper, but badly mixed with jack. The lode in the 155 end is 8 ff. wide, worth 12 tons of copper per fm.; and the stope in roof is worth 5 tons of copper and I ton of lead per fathom. We have started a samp this week to come down on this level from the 145°, for the purpose of ventilation, and opening out the ground for stopes. This will, no doubt, go down through good copper ground. The stopes in sole of the 120 and 110°, and roof of the 100°, are not altogether so good as formerly. We have transferred some of the men from the south to other parts of the mine, where their labours will be attended with greater success. This accounts for the mine, where their labours will be attended with greater success. This accounts for the mine, where their labours will be attended with greater success. This accounts for the mine, where their labours will be attended with greater success. This accounts for the moper ground, is not very rich. The 60° end is worth about 30°, per fm., and the stopes in roof and sole of this level are each worth 500°, per fm. We are driving a cross-cut east in the 30°, immediately over those stopes, as we are of opinion that the local at this point has never been seen in the 30°. At Dumbells Mine the prospects are favourable, 10°, 600°, per fathom. At Agresah we are cutting lodge, &c., in the 16°, for the purpose of of drawing from that level

develope to some extent the Laxey main lode in the south part of the sett, which has hitherto been totally unexplored, and which I consider has in and about it all the elements of success.

GREAT NORTH DOWNS,—J. W. Crase, M. Jenkin, Dec. 28: The ground in Vivian's engine-shaft, sinking below the 67, is still hard, which, together with an increase of water of one stroke per minute, renders the same soare for sinking; the lode in the shaft produces good stones of copper ore occasionally. The men are working well, and doing their best to dispatch the sinking as much as possible. There is no change in any of qurturwork operations in the western part of the mine since the last recort, except in the 57, driving east of of Jenkins's shaft, where the lode has improved, being 3 fect wide, worth 12l. per fathom. We have sunk Sleggan's shaft 6 feet below the 70, and cut water, consequently we are obliged, for the present, to suspend the sinking; the lode in the bottom of this shaft is very promising in character, and worth 15l. per fathom. The lode in the 70 driving west of the latter shaft, is still disordered by the capel referred to last week, and at present cannot value it. The lode in this level, driving east of and shaft, since last report. There is no other change worthy of remark.

GREAT SOUTH CHIVERTON.—John George, Dec. 28: In the west end we have cut a large blue flookan, strongly charged with particles of mundic, which I think is connected with the east and west lofe. When we cut this a large stream of water burst forth from the end, and brought away a great deal of stuff with if. I has required to introduce the study of the capel the study of the capel the end will be fairly under way for driving again. As the air is getting bad in this end, and we want to force it on as fast as possible, we have taken the men from the east end to slow as haft, on this.

GREAT SOUTH TOLGUS,—J. Daw, Dec. 28: At the 166, and east of Lyle's shaft, we have commenced to drive a cross-cut south to see if the lode is south of this s

wan to force it on as fast as possible, we have taken the men from the east end to sink a shart on this.

GREAT SOUTH TOLGUS.—J. Daw, Dec. 28: At the 166, and east of Lyle's shaft, we have commenced to drive a cross-cut south to see if the lode is south of this shaft, In the 184 east the lode is 3 ft, wide, producing from 4 to 5 tons of copper ore per fm. In the winze sinking below this level the lode is 2½ ft. wide, producing 3 tons of ore per fm. In the 164 west the lode is worth 81, per fm, for tin. In the 140, west of cross-cut, the lode is 3 ft. wide, producing thost of ore oper fm. In the 184 west the lode is worth 81, per fm, for tin. In the 140, west of cross-cut, the lode is 3 ft. wide, producing thost of ore quality.

GREAT WHEAL BADDERN.—R. Pryor, J. penkin, Dec. 28: The ground in the 75 cross-cut north, at Hill Brothers shaft, continues much the same as when last reported on. The 63 cross-cut south is letting out an increased quantity of water, and have still in the end a large deposit of mundic, intermixed with spots of lead and blende. We have not as yet cut the in lode in the 20 cross-cut, driving south of Burgan's shaft; the ground is much the same as last reported on. The lode in the 25, east of Buckley's shaft, has improved, and is now worth 81, per fm., and likely for further improvement, The lode in No. 1 stope, in the back of this level, is worth 61, per fm.; and No. 2, in the back of dilto, is worth 62, per fm. The index principles of the provention of the per fm. The lode in No. 1 stope, in the back of this level, and the per further improvement, and the per further improvement, and the per further improvement is looking very encouraging, and we believe, if worked more extensively, will result in opening up a valuable mine.

GREAT WHEAL BUSY.—John Edwards, John Petherick, John Tredimick, Cornellus Back of this level, and of the above shaft, is a feet wide, worth 181, per fathom for tin and copper ore. The lode in the stope in the back of this level; swith first per fathom for the per fath

GREAT WHEAL GIRYLIS.—E. Rogers, J. Pope, Dec. 39: Monell's flat-rod shaft is additived, driving west, the lode is small and poor; this end is suspended for the present time, and the men put to cross-cut south towards Steven's lode. At surface the excavation for bob-pit is completed, and the masons will commence building the same on GREAT WHEAL METAL.—Wm. Chappell, Dec. 29: We are making good progress in sinking on the lode discovered by costeaning; down 3 fms. below surface; lode 2 ft. wide, composed of peach, prian, quarts, and tin throughout, of a very congenial character; from present appearances I think in sinking 6 ft. more I shall be able to report its value. GWYDYIE PARK CONSOLS.—Wm. Smyth, Dec. 28: We took down the lode in Gwydyr stopes and middle level this week—In the stope it is just the same as last time, worth 7 cwts. of lead ore per fms. In the end the lode is about 20 in. wide, of spar and lead ore, looking kindly, and producing good work for lead. No change in Gwyn Lilifon end since the last report; it is letting out water.

HALLENBEAGLE.—John Edwards, Edward Richards, Richard W. Kitto, Dec. 24: The lode in No. 1 wince sinking below the 44, east of engine-shaft, is 9 in. wide, producing good stones of coppor ore, but not sufficient to value. The lode in No. 2 wieze, in bottom of the said level, is worth 14/, per fm. for coppor ore, and likely to improve. We have cleared the 40, west of engine-shaft, to be in No. 2 wieze, in bottom of the said level, is worth 14/, per fm. for coppor ore, and likely to improve. We have cleared the 40, to 18 in. wide, worth 20/, per fm. forcepor ore. The south lode, at Stone's shaft, sinking below the 45, set of said shaft, is worth 61, per fm. for coppor ore. The south lode, at Stone's shaft, sinking below the 46, is 18 in. wide, producing so stones of coppor ore, but not to value. Read's lode, in the 48, west of Read's shaft, is 9 in. wide, producing so one good saving work. The lode in the 48, west of the flow on the color in the 30 east is improving, and produc

64.

We have value for has been ing south, ie 165 end the Menu ve. The stope in

stope in d a sump and open-r ground. D good as

ts for the le 120 for int, with, the value

ough the he stopes cross-cut le at this rourable. ng north of of the and the

Vivian's crease of the shaft and doing by of opr

et wide, at water, le in the The lode d to last id shaft, f King's

hink is er burt uired : o nis, now end will and we s shaft,

the 75

Corneshaft, is
se in the
per ore.
'he lode
for tin
, worth
's shaft,
shaft, is

iriving , sink-the 36 e Old

ogress e 2 ft. acter; value.

wide, intity capel, capelow reme west ide is will

onry west ones 6 in.

In ough ndic

ends have duce and

elow s of east eack aged

east of Elien's, the lode is worth 12I, per fm. In the stope in the back of the 40 the lode is worth 30I, per fm.

ROSEWARNE UNITED.—T. Arthur, E. Carthew, Dec. 29: The lode in the engine-shaft sinking below the 60 contains occasional stones of copper ora. The lode in the 60, east and west of engine-shaft, continues without change. The lode in the 40 west is worth 6I, per fm.

The lode in the winze sinking below the 20 is worth 8I, per fm.

SILVER VEIN.—E. Burn, Dec. 29: In the 60 north the lode is 2½ ft. wide, worth 6 cwts. of argentiferous copper per fm. In the 50 fm. long in the ben done by way of driving since last reported, the men being hindered with the stuff for the last sew days, owing to the water being in the mine. In the 50 fm. level cross-cut two small branches have been intersected, each about 3 in. wide, but nothing of value yet; the ground rather stiff for progress. The western lode at the 40 north is still split by a horse of killas; the parts are producing saving work of value. The 49 south is worth 2 tons per fathom; ground stiff. In the cross-cut at the extreme drivage north at the 40 we have cut through the lode; it is 4 ft. wide, including 2 ft. of killas between two parts, each part contains good stones of ore; we shall commence driving on its course northward to-morrow. At the whim-shaft fair progress has been made is nicking. In the 30 fm. level cross-cut we have cut a branch about 1 ft. wide, composed of quartz and iron, containing little ore, but of no value; we shall drive on a fathom or so more to ascertain if

THE MINING JOURNAL.

THE MINING JOURNAL

THE M

6 in. wide, worth 5f. per fathom. The lode in the stope below the 15 fm. level west is worth 8f. per fathom.
VALE OF TOWY.—A. Waters, T. Harvey, Dec. 27: The ground in Field's shaft, sinking below the 110, is favourable for progress, and the lode yielding fair quantities of blende. We calculate the shaft will be down 6 fms. by the end of this week. In the 110, south of the above shaft, we are now forth to the point of the horse-whim; the two divisions of the lode are together; we may expect a good bunch of ore from this point forward. The 124, south of Clay's, is now up to the run of Field's bunch; the lode is charged with good blende staff, and letting out a strong feed of water; we shall see more of the lode in a day or two. The hanging wall only of the ore course has yet been seen. The 124, north of this shaft, has improved, the lode being 2 ft. wide, with several solid.

LAAMBRICK DEPENDING

the lode is producing more cre, and the end getting wet, which is a favourable indica-tion; the stope on this lode continues to yield from 3 to 4 tons per fm. There is no change to report on the south lode. The ground in the new engine-chaft is without change, and we are making fair progress in sinking. The frosty weather has hindered us from dressing for the last day or two. The water-wheel keeps the water well.

#### MINING NOTABILIA.

GOLD IN WALES.—Castell Carn Dochan Gold Mine returned 3 czs. of old, from 19 cwts. of quarts, for the week ending Dec. 27, and reports visible gold in

GOLD IN WALES.—Castell Carn Dochan Gold Mine returned 3 czs. of Gold, from 19 cwts. of quarts, for the week ending. Dec. 27, and reports visible gold in the stopes.

At HAPOD-Y-MORFA (Prince of Wales) Mine, near Dolgelly, 8 czs. 6 dwts. of Gold were extracted from 2 cwts. of mineral.

WEST CLIFFORD.—It is gratifying to find that the adventurers in this wines have been enabled to secure the services of so eminent an engineer as Mr. Michael Loam, who is one of the oldest, and assally considered one of the best, in the county. The new engine, which was started last week, is of the highest class, and of solin, or in the saw engine, which was started last week, is of the highest class, and of solin to 10 the saw engine, which was started last week, is of the highest class, and of solin to 10 the saw engine, which was started last week, is of the highest class, and of solin to 10 the saw engine, which was started last week, is of the highest class, and of solin to 10 the saw engine, which was started last week. It is not to 10 the saw engine, which was started last week. It is not saw engine, which was started last week. Solin the same class of the sam

MINING AND QUARRYING IN IRELAND.—An elaborate report of the mines, minerals, slate quarries, and flag and stone quarries on the estates of Lord Charles Clinton at Castletown, Berehaven, Bere Island, Clonee, Crookhaven, &c., in the county of Cork, has just been prepared by Capt. WILLIAM THOMAS, whose name is already well and favourably known to the readers of the Mining Journal. The Berehaven property, on the mainiand, is situated to the east of the celebrated Berehaven Copper Mines, and Capt. Thomas observes that, bearing in mind the peculiar features of the surface rocks at the Berehaven Mine, and the similarity of the mineral characteristics of both places, no person, if shown a piece of rock from either, would be able to say whether it came from Berehaven Mine, and the similarity of the wineral characteristics of both places, no person, if shown a piece of rock from either, would be able to say whether it came from Berehaven Mine, and the similarity of the mineral characteristics of both places, no person, if shown a piece of rock from either, would be able to say whether it came from Berehaven Mine, and commanded by a never-failing stream of water, which may be applied for pumping, hauling, and crushing of ore, while within a mile distance there is one of the safest harbours (Berehaven) in the United Kingdom. Bere Island forms a natural breakwater to the beautiful harbour of Berehaven; it he Ardnakinna point would be an interesting spot to explore, and the quarts lode may possibly be found to be auriferous. West Clonee is about four miles from Bantry, in the clay-slate strata, and Capt. Thomas is inclined to think abundance of lead and copper will be found there. With regard to Crockhaven, he considers Barley Cove, with its beautiful sandy beach, affords every facility for laying the Transatiantic cable. The Crockhaven Copper Mine is about midway between the town of Crockhaven capt. It is mine, as well as the Browhead, the slate quarries, and commission of captaliais, and will be found, if properly explored

explains the position of the properties.

THE USE OF SLATE.—A popular lecture "On the Economic and Educational Uses of Slate," was delivered, on Wednesday evening, in the school-room of Abbey-road Chapel, St. John's Wood, by Mr. Hewitt. The geological characteristics of slate rock were pointed out in some detail, and a description was given of the main features in which Welsh slate, the production of Carnarvonshire and Merionethabire, is superior to every other slate; while special attention was called to the richness of some of the unworked bands to the west of the quarries belonging to Lord Palmerston. The primary qualities of good slate being compactness and colour, it was demonstated that the rocks of this district possess those advantages equally with the slates produced at the more northerly points by Col. Pennat and the trustees of Mrs. A. Smith. From the educational point of view a concise history was given of the introduction of slates into schools, and of the manufacture of slate pendia, given of the introduction of slates into schools, and of the manufacture of slate pendia, electure reference was made to the extending use of slate for various purposes, to the rapidity with which it is everywhere superseding the ugly red tiles of London, and the cleaving slabstones found in parts of Cheshire, Derbyshire, and elsewhere.

SLATE IN NEW SOUTH WALES.—Some pieces of slate have been brought

cleaving slabstones found in parts of Cheshire, Derbyshire, and eisewhere.

SLATE IN NEW SOUTH WALES.—Some pieces of slate have been brought down to Sydney, from a quarry on the property of the Ophir Mining Company, about 25 miles beyond Bathurst. The samples have been pronounced by competent judges of the material to be of a very good quality, and to be well adapted for flagging, making cisterns, and various other purposes. It is also stated that the edge of the slate would cut in two-thirds of the time that the Welsh slate takes to cut, by hand process, while with the chiese it cuts free, and is not likely to flake up. The slate exists in great quantity at Ophir, and the discovery promises to be of considerable importance.

COAL IN FRANCE.—In excavating for the Bourbonnais Railway, says as Progres de Lyon, at a distance of 200 or 300 yards above L'Arbresle, a small town bout 15 miles from Lyons, a seam of coal, which is said to be good, has been laid open. the Progress de Lyon, at a distance of 200 or 300 yards above L'Arbresle, a small town about 15 miles from Lyons, a seam of coal, which is said to be good, has been laid open. This accidental discovery is considered highly important, as indicating a coal deposit in this neighbourhood at no great distance from the soil. France is not wanting in coal, but it exists in many cases where no economical means of transport are yet established. No doubt good coal in the neighbourhood of such an important manufacturing place as Lyons would be a great boon, but all the world knows how deceptive are such discoveries as the one referred to, and we have not a geological map of France at hand to tell us whether there is anything new in the existence of coal in that quarter. Such facts, however, deserve to be noted, now that the import of English coal into France has grown so enormously.—Journal of the Society of Aris.

GOLD AND SILVER AMALGAMATION .- Mr. H. W. Adams, of New York, GOLD AND SILVER AMALGAMATION.—Mr. H. W. Adams, of New York, has invented an improved process of amalgamating gold and silver by means of the distilled vapour of quicksilver. The ore, in a pulverised state, is fed from a hopper into a rotating or oscillating and inclined cylinder, into which also is fed a current of the vapour of quicksilver distilled in a retort ast near the hopper. The said vapour thoroughly permeates the agitated mass of pulverised ore, and amalgamates with the particles of gold and silver, whose surfaces are exposed to it, becoming condensed in the course of the operation, and the whole mass is passed from the cylinder into an ordinary arrasire, where it is worked in water by skide or drags in the usual manner of operating that machine.

ARTIFICIAL FURY.—An invancion has been

ARTIFICIAL FUEL.—An invention has been patented, through Mr. frooman, by Mr. F. C. Armelin, which consists in combining petroleum I waste, or raw petroleum oil, cow-dung, coal-dust, and water, to form artificial fuel, to proportions of the ingredients being varied according as the fuel is intended for deseite, industrial, or locomotive and marine purposes.

DRILLING UPWARD,-A machine has been invented for boring upward from tunnels, for the purpose of ventilating mines. We have not seen the machine, but it is described as working much the same way as augers used n boring salt and oil wells. The auger is spliced as the work progresses, and as the

boring is upward there is no trouble about clearing the hole of chips, as they drop down as fast as made. A 3-inch air-shaft is just as good as a means of ventilation as one

#### THE LIVERPOOL METAL TRADE-DEC. 29.

THE LIVERPOOL METAL TRADE—Dec. 29.

PIG-IRON.—Demand slack; very few sales have been made during the past week; prices close to-day at 49s. 6d. to 50s., cash, for No. 1 Scotch. ROLLED IRON.—The week's trade in manufactured iron has been literally nothing; all buyers have been holding over till after quarter-day. The decision of the ironmasters at the Preliminary Meeting held to-day not to reduce prices will give the market a slight spurt during next week; but large buyers are few and far between. The whole trade look forward anxiously to the result of the masters' notice of reduction of wages. The general opinion on 'Change is that, if the men resist, a month's lock-out would favour the masters, by giving them an accumulation of orders to work upon; this would better enable them to keep up the list prices, which have been discounted as low as 15s, per ton during the current month.

A reference to the subjoined list of exports for the week ending Dec. 24 will give some idea of the demand for manufactured iron. Quotations to-

A reference to the subjoined list of exports for the week ending Dec. 24 will give some idea of the demand for manufactured iron. Quotations today are—Best marked bars, 8l. 10s.; hoops, 9l. 5s.; nail rods, 8l. 5s.; sheets, 10l.; common plates, 9l.; best plates, 9l. 10s., f.o.b., less 3 per cent.

TIN-PLATES are in small request. Cokes are offered freely at 21s., f.o.b., less 3 per cent. Prices have a decided downward tendency.

COPPER.—Prices without alteration, and no demand.

TIN.—Makers reduced their price 4s. per cwt. on the 27th inst.; to-day in consequence, there has been a slightly improved demand, and a few lots have been sold at the full list. Buyers are very shy, expecting a further reduction, which is more than probable.

SPELTER.—No sales of any consequence have been made during the past week. Holders are anxious to sell, at 19l.

EXPORTS OF MANUFACTURED IRON FOR THE WEEK ENDING DEC. 24:

EXPORTS OF Pig-Iron—1091 tons.

EXPORTS OF Tin-Plates—12,206 boxes, of which 7537 were for the

IMPORTS OF ORE-952 tons of sulphur ore, ex Pomeron.

IMPORTS OF ORE—952 tons of sulphur ore, ex Pomeron.

South Lancashire as an Iron Field.—Many of your readers may not be aware that South Lancashire is rapidly taking an important place in the iron trade as a manufacturing district. The ease and cheapness with which coal and lime can be procured, and the advantage of being on the spot for the Liverpool market, has in the course of the last year or two induced several wealthy joint-stock companies to erect blast-furnaces, chiefly for the smelting of hematite ores, which may be brought from Whitehaven, Duddon, or Barrow, for a freight of 3s. to 4s. The Kirk-less Hall Company, at Wigan, the Ditton Brook Iron Company, and West Bank Iron Company, are producing some hundreds of tons per week. Besides these, two or three similar schemes are on foot. The well-known Mersey Steel and Iron Company (Limited), with its capital of 800,000., and Messrs. Nield and Co., of Warrington, are also producing some hundred tons of finished iron per week. The immense demand which has sprung up lately for plates for iron shipbuilding on the Mersey, as well as most other important parts throughout the kingdom, has led to the formation in Liverpool of a wealthy and influential concern for the rolling of ship and boiler plates, under the name of "The Liverpool and Garston Steel and Iron Company (Limited)." Their works, which occupy a space of four acres at Garston, six miles from Liverpool, are nearly completed. We had the privilege of inspecting them a week or two ago, and have never seen a works better planned, or stocked with more efficient machinery. The company expect to commence work early in February, when they will be able to turn out about 200 tons of finished plates per never seen a works better planned, or stocked with more emcient machinery. The company expect to commence work early in February, when they will be able to turn out about 200 tons of finished plates per week. From the advantages possessed by having the best market in the kingdom on the spot, and being able to buy materials as cheaply as any other district, there can be no doubt whatever that other companies will follow in the steps of the Liverpool and Garston Steel and Iron Company, and that in a very few years the neighbourhood of Liverpool will be one of the most important iron districts in the kingdom.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SCOTCH IRON TRADE.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SCOTCH IRON TRADE.

GLASGOW, DEC. 31.—The various branches of the Iron Trade continue to manifest their onward progress. According to the authenticated returns of the ironmasters, the production of pig-iron in 1864 has attained the amount of 1,160,000 tons, which, at the average price of this year for mixed numbers, reaches the sum of 3,320,000%. There have been in blast throughout the year 134 furnaces, giving employment to about 50,000 men. The shipments—foreign and coastwise—and local consumption have sprung up to the grand total of 1,165,000 tons. The stock of pig-iron in Scotland, as ascertained by the committee appointed by the iron trade, is now 760,000 tons, thus showing a trifling increase of 4000 tons. In 1864 the price of pig-iron has fluctuated from 67s. to 49s. 3d., giving an average of 57s. 3d. per ton. The demand for malicable iron this year is without a parallel in the history of that material. It is computed that 210,000 tons of pig-iron have been used in producing 163,000 tons of bar, sheet, plate, and angle ron during the last twelve months, whilst our foundries have consumed 270,000 tons. The shipbuilding-yards on the Clyde display unabated activity, and there have been built 222 iron ships of an aggregate tonnage of 163,338 tons, against 170 of 120,700 tons in 1863, thus showing an increase of tonnage of 42,638 tons over last year. The most striking feature of the closing year has been the average of 7½ per cent. per annum for money—unprecedented in the annals of our commerce. We have now the usual reaction, the rate of the Bank of England having receded to 6 per cent., and that of the Bank of France by the vast amount of 6,333,000. It may, therefore, be reasonably expected that the year 1865 will achieve highly satisfactory results for those engaged in this important branch of our national industry.

rı	national industry.							
	PIG-IRON FURNACES IN							
	Proprietors.		In.		Out.	. T	otal.	
	Messrs. Wm. Baird and Co	Gartsherrie	13		3		16	
	Ditto	Egiinton	- 8	****	-		8	
	Ditto	Blair	4		1		5	
	Ditto	Lugar	_		4		4	
	Ditto	Muirkirk	3		-		3	
	Ditto	Portland	4		1		5	
	Merry and Cunningham	Glengarnock	9		_		9	
	Ditto	Ardeer	4		-		4	
	Ditto	Carnbroe	4		2		6	
	Coltness Iron Company	Coltness	12				12	
	Dalmellington Iron Co	Dalmellington			_		5	
	Monkland Iron and Steel Co	Monkland			1		9	
	Robert Addie	Langloan	6				6	
	Wilsons and Co	Summerlee	8		_		8	
	John Wilson's Trustees	Dundyvan			8		8	
	Colin Dunlop and Co	Clyde and Quarter			2		9	
	William Dixon and Co	Govan		****	1			
	Ditto	Calder			1		8	
	Robert Stewart	Omoa					4	
	Shotts Iron Company	Shotta	4		_		4	
	Ditto	Castlehili	_		3		8	
	Wishaw Iron Company	Wishaw	3		_		3	
		Kinnell	3		1		4	
	Forth Iron Company	Forth			4		7	
	Lochgelly Iron Company	Lochgelly			2		4	
	A. Christie and Co.	Lumphinnans			_		ī	
	Carron Iron Company	Carron			-		4	
	James Russel and Son	Almond			1		3	
	C. and A. Christie	Gladsmuir			_		1	
					_			

34 168 

OUR TRADE WITH FRANCE.—A few details as to our trade with France during the five years ending 1863 may be interesting. In 1859 we sent to France 1,391,009 tons of coal, cinders, and culm, valued at 615,2821; in 1860, 1,352,062 tons, valued at 564,2431; in 1861, 1,452,208 tons, valued at 617,891*l.*; in 1862, 1,443,115 tons, valued at 611,942*l.*; and in 1863, 1,306,255 tons, valued at 543,738*l.* This year, as we recently showed, our exports of coal to France have increased. The exports of wrought and unwrought copper to France have considerably increased,

having amounted last year to 187,413 cwts., of the value of 856,388L, against 78,669 cwts., of the value of 388,549L in 1862; 61,770 cwts., of the value of 316,199L in 1861; 101,606 cwts., of the value of 548,072L, in 1860; and 90,320 cwts., of the value of 493,683L, in 1859. The exports of iron experienced a great expansion in 1861 and 1862, but have since declined. Thus, the total exports of wrought and unwrought from to France amounted in 1863 to 184,480 tons, of the value of 835,643L; against 267,847 tons, of the value of 1,178,485L in 1862; 162,580 tons, of the value of 764,699L in 1861; 80,633 tons, of the value of 390,381L in 1860; and 82,713 tons, of the value of 395,135L, in 1859. The exports of lead and shot, machinery, &c., shall be dealt with in a future paragraph.

MUNTZ, E. G., METAL BROKER, 32, PARADISE STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

## The Mining Market; Prices of Metals, Gres, &c.

METAL MARKET-London, DEC. 30, 1864.

	1001, 1001.
00FFER. £ s. d. £ s. d	BRASS. Per. 1b.
lest selectedp. ton 92 0 0- 95 0 0	Sheets 914d.
ough cake # 88 0 0- 90 0 0	Wire 9d
"lle 88 0 0- 90 0 0	Tubes 936d -
Surra Burra 93 10 0- 96 0 0	
opper wirep. lb. 0 1 0- 1 01/4	
dittotubes " 0 1 1	Swedish, in kegs (rolled) 15 10 0-15 16 0 (hammered), 16 0 0-18 0
heathing & bolts p.ton 98 0 0	
lottoms 104 0 0	
old (Exchange) 91 0 0	
	Dessemer s, rakineers reol 44 0 0.
trow. Per Ton.	" Spindle 30 0 0-
lars Welsh, in London 7 12 6-7 15 0	QUICESILVER (per bottle). 8 0 0 nels.
Ditto, to arrive 7 12 6	SPELTER. Per Ton.
Vail rods 8 10 0	Foreign 19 0 0-
" Stafford. in London 9 2 6-10 5 0	To arrive 19 0 0
Sars ditto 9 0 0-11 0 0	
Hoops ditto 9 17 6-10 10 0	For observe an an an a
heets, single 10 12 6-11 0 0	In sheets 28 10 0
Pig No. 1, in Wales 4 10 0	TIN.
tefined metal, ditto 4 0 0-5 0 6	English, blocks 97 0 0
Sars, common, ditto 6 15 0-7 0 0	Ditto, Bars (in barrels) 98 00-
0.,merch.,Tyneor Tees 7 15 0-8 0 0	Ditto, Refined 100 0 0-
Ditto, railway, in Wales 6 15 0- 7 0 0	Banca 93 0 0-
Ditto Swed, in London, 11 10 0	Straits 90 0 0
Co arrive 11 10 0	
Pig. No. I, in Clyde 2 10 6- 2 15 6	TIN-PLATES.*
Ditto,f.o.b.Tyne or Tees 2 9 6	10 Charcoal, 1st qua. p. bx. 1 7 0- 1 10
Ditto, Nos. 3, 4, f.o.b. do. 2 6 6-2 5 6	IX Ditto 1st quality , 1 13 0- 1 16
Railway chairs 5 10 0- 5 15 0	IC Ditto 2d quality . 1 5 0-1 7
" spikes 11 0 0-12 0 0	1X Ditto 2d quality , 1 11 0- 1 13
, ,,	10 Coke u 1 19-1 2
LEAD.	IX Ditto , 1 7 9-1 8
English Pig, ordny. soft 20 10 0	Canada platesp. ton 13 10 0
Ditto (WB) 22 0 0	In London; 20s. less at the works.
Ditto sheet 21 6 0-21 5 0	
Ditto red lead 22 0 0	YellowMetal Sheathing p. lb. 8d814d
Ditto white 28 0 0-26 5 0	
Ditto patent shot 23 0 0-23 10 0	Indian (Thomasal Diss.)
Spanish 19 10 0	in London
At the works, 1s.	to 1s. 6d. per box less.

REMARKS.—The market during the past week has been comparatively quiet, and prices generally have remained without change; in English tin, however, a reduction of 4*l*. per ton has been decided upon, which has prought it nearer to the price of foreign, more especially as the latter is the price. ut 21. better.

The usual Annual Retrospect of the Metal Trade will be found n another column of this day's Journal.

THE TIN TRADE.—Under date Rotterdam, Dec. 24, Mr. L. Th. van Houten writes that the subjoined monthly statement of Banca tin has just been published by the Dutch Trading Company:—

	Decemb	er.	IMPORTS.	Twelve months.	
	1864.	1863.	1862.	1864. 1863.	1862.
Slabs	11,846	3,362	4,935	173,359 110,130	143,885
	Decemb	er.	DELIVERIES.	Twelve months.	
Slabs	4,125	4,132	3,950	155,552 113,294	139,424
	On warrants,		STOCK.	Unsold, Dec. 24.	
Stock	66,907	75,538	69,740	79,404 52,966	61,928

Boston, DEC. 12.—In English Cannel Coal the sales have been at \$25 to \$26 per ton cash, in small lots. Sydney and Pictou are nominally \$12.50 to \$14 per ton. In Anthracite there has been steady retail sales at \$13 to \$14 per ton. The market for Scotch Pig-tron remains the same as last reported. Prices are firm, and the sales have been confined to small lots, at \$62.50 to \$65 per ton for Scotch, Gartaberrie, and other brands No. 1; and American pig at \$62.50 to \$65 per ton. Bar and sheet iron have been quiet. Russia sheet is held at 30 c. per lb.

and other brands No. 1; and American pig at 20700 to 300 per ton. Dar and succession have been quiet. Russia sheet is held at 30 c. per ib.

NEW YORK, DEC. 14.—The supply of Foreign Coal is quite light, and, in the absence of sales of moment, prices are nominal; gas coals are wanted, the destruction of 20,000 tons in Brocklyn having unsettled the market somewhat; consect is quite plentiful, the supplies by rail during the winter being likely to exceed those of last year; sales from yard at \$10 and \$12.00. The market for American ingot Copper has been more active, and prices have advanced, closing firm at 49½ c. and 50½ c. for Lake and Baitimore; new sheathing and yellow metal are firm, and in fair demand at 65 c. for the former, and 50 c. for the latter. There has been less activity in the market for pig-iron since our last, but prices are without particular change; sales of South at \$50 to \$65 ex-ship and from yard, and American at \$55 to \$85; other kinds are quiet; we quote bar at \$175 to \$190 for common English; \$190 to \$205 for refined ditto.

Philadelenand for

quote bar at \$175 to \$190 for common English; \$190 to \$205 for refined ditto.

PHILADELPHIA, DEC. 16.—There is no improvement in the demand for plg-iron, and the market continues very inactive, the sales being mostly confined to American in small lots. Nothing doing in Scotch plg. Blooms continue dull and neglected. Of boiler-plates sales are making in lots as wanted. For manufactured from there is rather more enquiry, and prices are steadily maintained, most of the millis being fully supplied with orders. At Pittaburg the market is not very active. Holders of pig metal appear firm, exhibiting no disposition to give way. The manufacturers have reduced the price of iron 1 c. per 1b. on all sizes. Copper is firmer, and rather more active, with moderate sales of ingoit at quotations. Yellow metal remains unchanged. The coal trade is without any new feature, and very dull for the season. There is a fair demand to go east, but the scarcity of suitable vessels and high rates of freight check business. The receipts and stocks are moderate.—U.S. Railroad and Mining Register.

The Christmas holidays (in parenthesis, we wish the compliments of the

ason, and more prosperous times, to "One and All") at the early part soaon, and more prosperous times, to "One and All") at the early part of the week, and the settlement of the fortnightly account at its close, have interfered with business operations in the Mining Share Marker, and there is very little change to notice in its general appearance, or in the prices of shares. The year that is closing upon us, and the main features of which, so far as they relate to mining affairs, will be reviewed in another place—has been one of great uncertainty and want of general success in mines—wonderfully barren of great improvements or discoveries, and subject to great depreciations and fluctuations in shares. May the New Year begin and end more auspiciously. One or two copper and lead mines are now in demand, but tin mines generally are more depressed, owing to a further fall of 2l. per ton in the price of tin. West Chiverton shares, after declining to 50, 55, leave off better at 52½ to 57½; a circular has been shared declining to 50, 55, leave off better at 52½ to 57½; a circular has been shared of the shareholders by the agent, in which he says the lead in the 80, on Williams's lode, was found 5 fathoms further west than the lead in the 70, the dip having been uniformly west from the 40 to the 80, and, therefore, it will take at least ten days or a fortnight to cut through Williams's lode; in the bottom of Burgess's shaft (70 fathoms) a lode has been cut, worth 40l. per fathom, in entirely new ground. Great South Tolgus shares have advanced to 3, 3½; in the 154 east the lode is 5 feet wide, worth 5 tons of ore per firm; the winze, 3 tons per fm. Great Wheli Word shares, although largely dealt in, declined to 31½, and leave off 32 to 32½. Clifford shares are better, at 32½ to 33½. Carn Camborne, 24s. to 49; East Lovell, 12½ to 13½; East Rosewarne, 2½ to 2½. East Russell shares advanced to 5½, 6, and leave off 5½ to 5½; the lode in the 130 has improved to 25l. per fathom. East Greenville shares have been up to 4½, and down to 3½ leaving off 3½ to 3½; a good improvement has taken place in of the week, and the settlement of the fortnightly account at its close, have interfered with business operations in the MINING SHARE MARKET, and

864.

356,3881. cwts., of 548,072L, The ex-

0 t 0,381*l*. in

es, &r. 30, 1864.

Per Ton. 0- -

0- -

0- -0- -0- -0- -

0- 7 10 0

be found

.. 139,424

. 61,928

th, and, e destruc-omestic is ose of last opper has for Lake d at 65 c. carket for ch at \$60 uiet; we

and for

nand for naned to and ne-ared fron tills being olders of ters have more ac-changed. a is a fair the check Register.

s of the rly part

e, have ET, and in the

South 5 feet Wheal f 32 to

at 14½ ect the rea, 6½ Russell 30 has

to 41,

nge in ursday 6001. sale of he late nd the

United, 2\(\frac{1}{4}\) to 3\(\frac{1}{4}\); Providence Mines, 32 to 34; South Condurrow, 30s. to 32s. 6d.; South Crofty, 12\(\frac{1}{4}\) to 15; South Lovell, 2\(\frac{1}{4}\) to 2\(\frac{1}{4}\); South Tolgus, 28 to 30; St. Day United, 20s. to 25s. 6d.; Stray Park, 13 to 14; West Caradon, 8\(\frac{1}{4}\) to 9; West Seton, 205 to 210; West Tolgus, 60 to 65; Wheal Basset, 95 to 100; Wheal Buller, 9 to 11; Wheal Chiverton, 5\(\frac{1}{4}\) to 6\(\frac{1}{4}\). Wheal Crebor, 39s. to 41s.; the 72 fathom level east has improved to 2 tons per fathom. Wheal Mary Ann, 13 to 14; Wheal Seton, 197\(\frac{1}{4}\) to 202\(\frac{1}{4}\); Wheal Trelawny, 17 to 18. South Darren, 1\(\frac{1}{4}\) to 2; the mine is reported as looking well, with a course of ore in four levels; the 50 west is worth for copper and lead 12\(\frac{1}{4}\). Per fathom; the 40 west, 12\(\frac{1}{4}\). Per fathom; the 30 west, 25\(\frac{1}{4}\). Per fathom;

On the Stock Exchange there has not been much business done in Mining Shares during the week, but prices generally close firm. The following quotations are officially recorded in British Mining Shares:—East Lovell, 12½, 113; East Wheal Russell, 4½, 4½; Great Laxey, 18½, 18½; Great Wheal Vor, 32½, 32½, 32½; East Carn Brea, 6½; East Caradon, 15½, 15½; East Grenville, 4. In Colonial Mining Shares the prices were:—Cape, 10½, 11½; Port Phillip, 1½, 1½; Yudanamutana, 1½. In Foreign Mining Shares the prices were:—Mariquita, ½, ½, ½; Cobre, 27½; St. John del Rey, 34½, 35; Alamillos, 1½, 1½; Montes Aureos, ½.

St. John del Rey, 34\(\frac{1}{4}\), 35; Alamillos, 1\(\frac{1}{3}\), 1\(\frac{1}{4}\); Montes Aureos, \(\frac{1}{4}\).

IRISH MINE SHARE MARKET.—Although "holiday-time" has left us scarcely three full business days, we yet have an important improvement to record in the price of the Mining Company of Ireland shares. It having become known that the directors feel justified to recommend, at the next half-yearly meeting of shareholders, a dividend at the rate of 23 per cent. per annum (or 16s. 1d. per chare), in lieu of 22\(\frac{1}{4}\), as paid the previous half-year, the price forthwith advanced 10s. per share, as from 28\(\lloe{l}\). 2s. 6d., last week's closing quotation, to 28\(\lloe{l}\). 12s. 6d. for cash transactions, and have continued to improve to 29\(\lloe{l}\), closing firmly. These shares engrossing for the present the attention of buyers, those of other mines, as is usual in our market on such occasions, were temporarily slightly neglected. Consequently, Connorree shares were done at 27s., and Wicklow Copper shares at 12\(\lloe{l}\), 5. 6d.; but General Mining Company for Ireland shares advanced from 4\(\lloe{l}\), 6s. 3d. to 4\(\lloe{l}\). 10s., leaving off on sale. The Cork Examiner gravely announces the "discovery" (?), by a Scotchman, of rich iron ore in the neighbourhood of Limerick. The province of Munster, particularly the districts of the Shannon, has for ages been celebrated for its vast deposits of excellent coal and iron, requiring only capital and proper energy to secure fortunes for the investors and the province.

province.

During the quarter ending December 31, the quantity of copper ore, the produce of Cornwall and Devon, sold at the Cornish ticketing, was 41,322 tons, which contained 2530 tons 4 cwts. of fine copper, and realised 203,2451. 5s. 0d., being equal to an average of 4l. 18s. 6d. per ton of ore, and 80l. 6s. 6d. per ton of copper in the ore. During the same period the British, colonial, and foreign ores sold at Swansea amounted to 6185 tons, which contained 989 tons 15 cwts. of fine copper, and realised 85,167l. 0s. 0d., being equal to an average of 13l. 1s. 6d. per ton of ore, and 86l. 1s. 0d. per ton of copper in the ore. The average produce of the ore sold at the Cornwall ticketing was 6½ per cent., whilst that sold at Swansea gave an average produce of 15 per cent. From this it will be seen that the aggregate sales by ticket were 47,507 tons of ore, containing 3519 tons 19 cwts. of fine copper, and realising 288,412l. 5s. 0d. The subjoined is a summary of the periodical sales at the Cornwall and Swansea ticketings respectively:—

The ore sold at the Cornish Ticketings was-

	Standard.		Price.				Fine cop		
Oct. 6	£122 11	614	£5 2 6	15	111%	d 3289	211 19	£16,931	9 0
,, 13	119 7	6%	5 10 6	15	11		166 9		
. 20	128 0	55%	4 8 6	15	91/2		261 9		
. 27	122 8	636	4 15 0	15	6	3336	204 15		
Nov. 3	119 5	7	5 11 6	16	0		212 14		
10	121 10	614					167 5		
., 17	134 11	5	3 19 0	15	11		255 2		
24	125 16	6	4 17 6	16	1		196 10		
Dec. 1	. 123 17	614					198 18		
8	122 16	7	5 16 0			2144	149 7	12,447	10 6
., 22		5%	4 14 6				266 13		
,, 29	125 13	614	5 2 0	16	4	3826	239 3	19,532	1 6
	Total fo	or the one	rter			41.399	- 2530 4	€203,245	5.0
								211,885	
								189,559	
								229,637	
		-							_
								£834,328	
								208,582	
	Corresp	ponding qu	narter, De	ec., 18	53	44,001	2819 5	228,292	7 0
	Total f	or the wes	r 1963			.173,252	11,121 15	£851,900	17 6
The e		t the Sw						20021000	
			Delca n	ton	Par	nit Tone	. Fine co	p. Amou	
Date.	Stand.								
		0 14	16 19	4.0	1011	1002	240 13	£15,850	100
Nov. 8								19,556	
Dec. 6							337 13		
,, 20	99 13	0 10%	10 1			1000	001 10	20,101	9 0
	Total f	or the que	rter		****	6185	989 15	£85,167	0 0
								79,762	
	Quarte	r ending J	une, 186	4		12481	1607 0	135,729	14 0
	Quarte	r ending 1	darch, 18	64	****	7620	1104 18	104,255	13 0
	matel 6	for the wee	- 1004			39430	4697 18	£404 918	4.0

Total for the year 1863 ....... 43596 ..6206 0 ..£514,968 6 0

howing a quarterly average of ...... 8107 ..1131 17 .. 101,228 16 0 corresponding quarter, Dec., 1863 .... 8558 ..1113 19 .. 97,349 3 6

At Redruth Ticketing, on Thursday, 3826 tons of ore were sold, realising 19,5324. 1s. 6d. The particulars of the sale were:—Average standard, 1251. 13s.; average produce, 6f; average price per ton, 5l. 2s.; quantity of fine copper, 293 tons 3 cwts. The following are the particulars:—

Date. Tons. Standard. Produce. Price per ton. Fer unit. Ore copper. Nov. 24. 3247 & 125 16 0 & 6 & 41 76 & 16s. 1d. 480 7 6 Dec. 1. 3033 123 17 0 & 64. 5 7 6 & 16 2 & 81 18 6 3 2 & 144 0 & 122 16 0 & 7 & 5 16 0 & 16 8 & 80 6 6 0 3 2. 4650 & 130 8 0 & 534 & 414 6 & 16 4 & 81 14 0 29 ... 3826 & 125 18 0 & 64. 5 2 0 & 16 4 & 81 14 0 Compared with last week's sale, there has been a slight decline in the standard. Compared with the corresponding sale of last month, the advance has been in the standard 1l., and in the price per ton of ore 1s. 4d.

The following dividends have been declared during December:-

| Mine. | Per share. | Amount. | Amo Total .....£22,753 10 0

At Tincroft Mine meeting, on Wednesday, a dividend of 3000l. (10s. per

At the Maudlin Mines meeting, held at Liverpool, on Thursday (Mr. R. 
"Connell in the chair), the accounts for the nine months ending November showed a 
bit balance of 4671. 13s. 5d. A call of 2s. per share was made. The agents's report 
as considered of a very satisfactory character, as it holds out great hopes of the mine 
on becoming profitable.

was considered of a very satisfactory character, as it holds out great hopes of the mine soon becoming profitable.

At West Great Work Mine meeting, on Tuesday, the accounts for the three months ending October showed a debit balance of 11821. 7s. 7d. The arrears of call amountat to 664. 17s. 6d. A call of 6s. 9d. (the provated division of debit balance) was made, and the purser ordered to take legal proceedings against defaulters. Captain 8, J. Reed reported upon the operations at the mine. The prospects of the mine are encouraging. They have 29 hands employed.

At the Dale Mine meeting, on Tuesday (Mr. J. Procter in the chair), the accounts made up to December showed a profit upon the six months' operations of 2501. The report of the agent (Capt. R. Niness) stated that since the last quarterly meeting the continued improvement in the Pipe vein had enabled them to raise about 137 tons of lead ore, and 100 tons of blende. They would have raised more ore had they more readily to sink the new shaft 10 ft. deeper for a trip-piat, to enable them the more readily to discharge the ore, &c., from the wagons, which was now being done by a sight men, and also by the new railway, over which the ore was to be drawn by means of the winding-engine, instead of by men as at present. A winze was being sunk from the old top carriage on the Pipe vein to the present bottom works, which was necessary

for ventilation, but would at the same time prove the intermediate ground. These points, now in progress, he hoped to have completed in three or four weeks hence, when the men would be put to work on ore ground, and to explore the Pipe ground at different points, which up to the present time they had not been able to do to advantage. He hoped to have the new boiler completed in two or three days. The dam was perfectly successful, and they derived the greatest advantage from it, and this would be further increased when the plat, railway, and winze were finished, which, provided the present appearance of the Pipe vein continued, ted him to believe that they might fairly calculate to be able to make a good dividend at no distant period. The report and accounts were received and adopted. Mr. James was re-elected director, and the appointment of Mr. W. Ward, as the accretary of the company, in the room of Mr. Dunsford, deconsed, was unanimously confirmed. A vote of thanks was passed to the Chairman and directors for the secessful manner in which they continued to conduct the company's affairs.

At East Wheal Ellen meeting, on Thursday, the accounts showed a debit balance of 2061, St. 4d. A call of 3s. per share was made.

At North Wheal Robert meeting, on Wednesday (Mr. Joseph Procter in the chair), the accounts showed a balance of isbilities over assets of 7481, against which there were about 60 tons of copper ore sold (with carriage) for about 3601, and 7 tons of tim, which had been sold for 561. 4s. per ton. A call of 2s. 6d. per share was made.

At the Spearn Moor Mine meeting, on Dec. 22, the accounts showed a debit balance of 4691. 2s. 11d. They have 62 men and 6 boys employed on tutwork and tribute—tribute averaging 14s. in 11.

At East Pool Mine meeting, on Dec. 20, the accounts showed a debit balance of 4691. 2s. 1d. They have 62 men and 6 boys employed on tutwork and tribute—tribute averaging 14s. in 11.

At East Pool Mine meeting, on Dec. 20, the accounts showed a feet balance of 6954. 8s. 2d. Captains Ga

At the Don Pedro North del Rey Mine meeting, on Thursday (Mr. Haymen in the chair), the report of the directors was received and adopted. Details in auother column.

At the Nova Scotia Land and Gold Crushing and Amalgamating Company general meeting, on Thursday (Mr. G. L. Brown in the chair), it was stated that the amount of gold remitted during the year was 1930 cas., representing a nett sum of 4242. The outlay on general mining account, together with the general expenditure, had been met by the profit on the issue of the 3569 shares, and by the receipts of gold, to within a sum of 3261. 11s. 3d. The report of the directors was received and adopted. Details in another column.

At the Victoria (London) Mining Company (extraordinary general) meeting, vesterday (Mr. H. Moore, M. P., In the chair), it was unanimously agreed that the capital of the company should be increased from 25,0001, to 50,0001, by the issue of 25,000 shares of 11. each, to be offered provide to the existing shareholders. The Chairman mentioned that by increasing the capital the basis of operations could be extended, and in all probability larger profits made. The profits made during the current year exceeded 10,0001, and the investments made were valued by Mr. Bland (the resident director) at over 30,0001, after making a liberal allowance for those in a progressive state. The details of the meeting will appear in next week's Journal.

At the Wallachian Petroleum Company extraordinary general meeting, on Wednesday (Mr. Pailing in the chair), a resolution was passed confirming the special resolutions passed at an extraordinary general meeting (held on Dec. 6), authorising the increase of the company's capital by the issue of 8000 shares of 100 cach, 4000 of which are to be entitled to a preferential dividend of 7½ per cent. per annum, and 4000 to carry out the modified arrangement with the grantees.

to carry out the modified arrangement with the grantees.

At the El Chico Silver Mining and Reduction Company meeting, to be held on Saturday (this day), the report to be presented will state that the San Pasonal hactends de benedich has been legally assigned to the company, and the directors believe that when more fally supplied with ore the profits cannot fail to be considerable. With respect to the silver mine of San Juan de Rayas, situate in the immediate neighbour-hood of the haclends, the directors explain that, in consequence of the dilatory nature of all law proceedings in Maxico, evils aggravated in the present instance by the sudden deaths of two of the vendors, involving in each case a long series of legal formalities, the completion of the transfer of this property had been serious and unexpectedly declayed; the testimonio is, however, promised by the English packet. The directors, therefore, with the intention of making the earliest possible return to the shareholders, have deemed it advisable to forward a remittance to Mexico, with instructions to their agent to commence operations at once on the mine, and they now look forward with confidence to the ultimate realisation of the objects of the company both as regards the mine and the haclenda.

MR. E. GOMPERS, MINING OFFICES,
M. S. CROWN CHAMBERS, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.
BUSINESS TRANSACTED in BRITISH and FOREIGN STOCKS and SHARES.
Terms, 1½ percent. Bankers: London and Westminater Bank.

MR. J. W. GILBERT, MINE SHAREDEALER, 1, PINNER'S COURT, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON.

IN STATES COURT, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON.

VILLIAM BARTLETT, MINING SHAREDEALER,
No. 2, BUCKLEERSBURY, LONDON, E.C.
(Member of the Mining Exchange),
Has SPECIAL BUSINESS in the following shares, either as BUYER or SELLER at close market prices:—
(Clifford Amaignanated,
Great Wheal Vor.
Nanglies.
Gareat Wheal Vor.
Nanglies.
Gareat Laxey.
Camborne Vean.
Great Laxey.
Camborne Vean.
Great Laxey.
Camborne Vean.
Great Laxey.
Camborne Vean.
Gareat Lovell.
Chiverton.
Cook's Kitchen.
Lady Bertha.
Cook's Kitchen.
Lady Bertha.
Cook's Kitchen.
Lady Bertha.
Cook's Kitchen.
Long Rake.
North Devon.
East Carn Brea.
Long Rake.
North Wheal Crofty.
North Devon.
North Wheal Crofty.
North Treskerby.
Wheal Grenville.
Wheal Grenville.
North Shepherds.
North Treskerby.
Wheal Grenville.
Wheal Croftor.
South Crofty.
South Crofty.
West Consult Crofty.
West Consult Crofty.
West Consult Crofty.
North Cookear.
Fank Mills.
Kelly Bray.
West Vor.
Frank Mills.
Kelly Bray.
Wheal Margaret.
Ding Dong.
Condurrow.
South Tolgus.
Ding Dong.
Cantillan. Bedford United.
Cargoll.
Cargoll.
Carn Camborne.
Camborne Yean.
Drake Walls.
East Rosewarne.
Hallenbeagle.
Hingaton Down.
Lady Bertha.
Long Rake.
North Devon.
North Wheal Crofty.
North Shepherds.
New Seton.
North Chiverton.
South Darren.
South Crofty.
West Yor.
Frank Mills.
West Yor.
Frank Mills.
Vale of Towy. Bedol-Aur.
Buller.
Buller.
Buller.
Chiverton Moor.
Minera.
Basset and Grylls.
Quebrada.
North Roskear.
East Laxey.
Great Carndon,
Prince of Wales.
Tolvadden.
Yudanamutana.
Condurrow.
South Tolgus.
Ding Dong.
East Snaefell.
East Treskerby.
East Wheal Agar.
North Hallenbeagle.
Stray Park. Vale of Towy. Great Wheal Busy. Wheal Basset. South Condurrow. Great South Toigus.
Trelawny.
Tincroft.
St. Day United.
Wheal Kitty (St. Agnes).
Wheal Idea
St. Ives Consols.
East Treskerby.
Wheal Emms.
East Providence.
North Wheal Basset.
Botte Hill.
North Wheal Basset.
Botte Hill.
Botte Hill.
Botte Hill.
Botte Hill.
Brondoyd.
Great Fortune.
Herodafoot.
Wheal Harriett.
South Lovell.
Grant Fortune.
Wheal Harriett.
South Lovell.
Grant Fortune.
Wheal Harriett.
South Lovell.
Grant Fortune.
Wheal Harriett.
South Lovell.
South Caradon.
Frovidence.
Wheal Seton.
Frovidence.
Wheal Harriett.
South Lovell.
Grant Wheal Busy.
Great Wheal Metal.
West Wheal Seton.
Frovidence.
Wheal Frances.
South Caradon.
St. David's.
Spearne Moor.
West Foway Consols.
West Fow Trelawny.

Telegrams promptly attended to.—Bankers: Alliance Bank, Lothbury.

MATTHEW GREENE, STOCK AND SHAREDEALER,
9, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, has received instructions to SELL
the FOLLOWING SHARES, nett price, and free of commission:—
5 East Caradon, £16%.
5 Wheal Grenville, £4.
20 Crebor, 40s.
10 East Grenville, £4.
20 East Laxey, £2%.
5 Sanefell, 25s.
And is a BUYER of Yudanamutana, North Treskerby, and Kitty (St. Agnes).
Investments in the following mines would be certain to pay well at present prices,
viz.:—New Clifford, 25s.; Great Laxey, £18½; East Laxey, £2½; East Susefell,
£2½; and North Treskerby, £2½.
Bankers: Imperial Bank, Lothbury.
Commission 1½ per cent.

MR. G. D. SANDY, SHAREDEALER, No. 48,
THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.
A selected list of bona fide shares for investment forwarded gratis.
Current Daily Price List may be obtained as usual.

MR. D. STICKLAND, M.E., having had upwards of 40 years' mining experience in Cornwall, several years of which he has had the entire mining experience in Cornwall, several years of which he has had the entire management of mines therein, enables him to GIVE GOOD ADVICE thereon.
MINES INSPECTED and faithfully REPORTED ON. DEALER in MINING, RAILWAY, and OTHER SHARES.
His monthly Circular forwarded on receipt of six postage stamps.

COAL MARKET.—On Monday, in consequence of the Christmas holidays, no market was held.—On Wednesday, 22 vessels arrived since Friday, all except two steamers. House coals continued a steady business at last prices, Hartley's a little dearer.—On Friday, 97 ships came forward; a large fleet being looked for on Monday, the demand for coals generally was less active, and prices of all sorts declined about 1s. per ton. Hetton Wallsend, 28s. 6d.; South Hetton Wallsend, 28s. 6d.; Hartlepool Wallsend, 28s.; East Hartlepool Wallsend, 28s.; East Hartlepool Wallsend, 28s.; Braddyll's Wallsend, 22s. 6d.; Eden Main, 22s.; Harton Wallsend, 21s. 9d.; Gosforth Wallsend, 21s. 9d.; West Hartley, 18s. 9d.; Tanfield Moor, 17s. 6d.: 12 cargoes unsold; 400 ships at sea.

THE COAL SHIPMENTS FROM BIRKENHEAD AND LIVERPOOL.—Last year 331,606 tons of coal were shipped from Birkenhead, being an increase of 82,656 tons over the previous year. Of this quantity, 72,000 tons passed over the new mechanical coal shoots, the quantity the previous year being 28,000 tons. The amount of coal shipped from the Liverpool side of the Mersey last year was 109,000 tons.

GREAT WHEAL VOR.—The reports continue of a most satisfactory character. The different points of operation steadily maintain their great productiveness, and the general prospects of the mine seem to improve as the development progresses.

THE TIN STANDARD .- The smelters reduced their prices of metals on The arm of the are now as follows:—Common blocks and ingots, 97s.; ditto bars, 98s.; refined blocks, 100s.; grain blocks, 103s.; fine grain blocks, 107s.; ditto granulated, 109s.; ditto bars, 11s.—Th has been very much depressed, in consequence of several lots having been forced out, and sales have been made as low as 57l. per ton. The market is now very much steadier, and there is a rather general enquiry at lowest quotations, but nothing to be had.—West Briton.

A Limerick paper says—" We have just been shown a specimen of iron a mine discovered in the neighbourhood of Limerick. The piece exhibited to appears to be peculiarly rich, and it is said that the lode, extending for several miles, all equality productive.

RAILWAY CALLS.—The amount falling due in January is 2,414,1101, being beyond the average for one month.

\*.\$ A pressure on our space has compelled us to postpone several articles and letters which were intended for this week's Journal; among them are Mr. Abraham James on East Grenville; "Mirer," on the Crowan District; an illustrated description of Improved Hydraulio Jigging Machinery.

SILVER-LEAD ORE.

Sold by Messrs. James and Shakspeare, on the 27th December, ex. "Clyde."

Mines. Tons. Price per ton. Purchasers.

Talisker (Australia) 75 £14 5 6 Falmouth Co.

ditto 75 11 7 0 Sims, Willyams, & Co.

LEAD ORES.

COPPER ORES.

COPPER ORES.
Sampled Dec. 12, and sold at Tabb's Hotel, Restrict, Dec. 29. 

| TOTAL PRODUCE. | TOTA

TOTAL PRODUCE.

| Standard of corresponding sale inst month, £125 16 0,—Produce, 6.
| COMPANIES BY WHOM THE ORES WERE PURCHASED. Tons. Amount. Yivian and Sons 605 £4006 9 1 Presmas and Co. 256 1688 10 0 0 Grenfell and Sons. 324 2461 5 6 Sims, Willyams, and Co. 518 2362 13 23 Williams, Poster, and Co. 571 2889 3 6 Mason and Elkington. 424 2143 1 6 Sans, Williams, Poster, and Co. 571 2889 3 6 Mason and Elkington. 424 2143 1 6 Sans, Williams, Poster, and Co. 571 2889 3 6 Mason and Elkington. 424 2143 1 6 Copper Miners' Company 247 1414 17 0 Charles Lambert. 152 286 4 0 Newton, Keales, and Co. 101 460 13 6 Sweetland, Tuttle, and Co. 285 465 19 0 Penciawdd Copper Co. 186 617 0 1 Total ----- 3826 £19,532 1 6

Copper ores for sale on Thursday next, at Tabb's Hotel, Redruth.—Mines and parcels.—Clifford Amalgamated 800—West Wheel Seton—487—Wheel Seton and Pendarves 453—South Toigus 234—North Roskear 192—Wheel Basset 175—South Frances 114—East Pool 199—Tolearne 107—Nanglies 102—North Crefty 85—South Condurrow 34—Camborne 80—East Basset 65—West Stray Park 27—South Condurrow 16—Wheel Harritett 7—West Condurrow 3.—Total, 3140 tons.

Copper ores for sale on Thursday week, at Tabb's Hotel, Redruth.—Mines and parcels.—East Carn Brea 455—Prosper United 366—Wheel Margery 355—West Basset 333
—Trailoweth 172—East Rosswarne 149—Wheel Buller 85—Copper Hill 86—Fandean Comols 75—Par Consols 74—Toivadden 85—New Rosswarne 46—North Basset 32—Traffry's Ore 31—East Cuddra 9.—Total, 2308 tons.

#### WATSON AND CUELL'S MINING CIRCULAR.

WATSON AND CUELL, MINING AGENTS, STOCK AND SHARE DEA ERS, &c. 1, ST. MICHAEL'S ALLEY, CORNHILL, LONDON

Messrs. Warson and Cuell having made arrangements for transferring their weekly Circular, which has had so large a circulation during the past ten years, to the columns of the *Mining Journal*, their special reports and remarks upon Mines and Mining, and the state of the Share Market, will in future appear in this column.

remarks upon Mines and Mining, and the state of the Share Market, will in future appear in this column.

In the year 1843, when Cornish mining was almost unknown to the general public, attention was first called to its advantages, when properly conducted, in the "Compendium of British Mining," commenced in 1837, and published in 1843, by Mr. J. Y. Watson, F.G.S., author of "Gleanings among Mines and Miners," "Records of Ancient Mining," "Cornish Notes" (first series, 1862), "Cornish Notes" (second sories, 1863), "The Progress of Mining," with Statistics of the Mining Interest, annually for 21 years, &c., &c. In the Compendium published in 1843 Mr. Watson was the first to recommend the system of a "division of small risks in several mines, ensuring success in the aggregate," and Messrs. Watson and Cuell have always a selected list on hand. Perhaps at no former period in the annuals of mining has there been more peculiar need of honest and experienced advice in regard to mines and share-dealing than there is at present; and, from the lengthened experience of Messrs. Watson and Cuell, they are emboldened to offer, thus publicly, their best services to all connected with mines or the market, as they have for so many years done privately, through the medium of their own Circular.

Messrs. Watson and Cuell, transact business in the purchase and sale of mining shares, and other securities, payments of calls, receipt, and transmissioned distresses of distances described to the securities, payments of calls, receipt, and transmissioned distresses described to the securities, payments of calls, receipt, and transmissioned distresses described to the securities, payments of calls, receipt, and transmissioned distresses described to the securities, payments of calls, receipt, and transmissioned distresses described to the securities, payments of calls, receipt, and transmissioned described to the securities, payments of calls, receipt, and transmissioned described to the securities, payments of calls, receipt, and transmis

Messrs. Warson and Cuell transact business in the purchase and sale of mining shares, and other securities, payments of calls, receipt, and transmission of dividends, obtaining information for clients, and affording advice, to the best of their knowledge and judgment, based on the experience of more than 30 years active connection with the Mining Market.

Messrs. Warson and Cuell also inform their clients and the public, that they transact business in the public funds, railways, docks, insurance, and every other description of shares dealt in on the Stock Exchange.

Messrs. Warson and Cuell are almost daily asked their opinion of particular mines, as well as to recommend mines to invest or speculate in, and they give their advice and recommend mines to the best of their judgment and ability, founded on the best practical advice they can obtain from the mining districts, but they will not be held responsible, nor subject to blame, if results do not always equal the expectations they may have held out in a property so fluctuating as mining.

Messrs. Warson and Cuell having agents and correspondents in all the mining districts, and an extensive connection among the largest holders of

mining districts, and an extensive connection among the largest holders of mining property, have the more confidence in tendering their advice on all matters relating to the state and prospects of mines and mining companies and are enabled to supply shares in all the best mines at close market prices, free of all charges for commission.

BOTTLE HILL is looking much better in the main lode, which is yielding rich work. The sale of tin this week was 5 tons 4 cwts., and the highest price was 56l. 2s. 6d. per ton. When we commenced the mine we got 82l. per ton, so that the drop on this parcel alone is 130l.

WHEAL ALBERT.—The report of this mine, to which we referred a fortnight ago, is favourable, and anyone wishing for a few shares can apply
at once. We shall, probably, publish the report in the "Review" of the
district; in the meantime, the inspector says—"In conclusion, I must say
Wheal Albert is a progressing mine, and will, without doubt, prove very
productive when further developed, and that the shareholders will be well
paid for their outlay. They have about 50 tons of blende and 9 tons of
lead on the dressing-floors."

#### THE PROGRESS OF MINING IN 1864, BEING THE TWENTY. FIRST ANNUAL REVIEW.

BY J. Y. WATSON, F.G.S.

After having published a full and elaborate Review of mining affairs for nineteen years in succession, I gave out, in 1862, that I could not, for many reasons, undertake such a task again; and my Review of 1863 was as short as it was possible to make it; I also intimated that it would possibly be my last appearance as an annual reviewer; for every year the task not only became more difficult, but more invidious and unpleasant. There are so many individual and private interests at work in mining affairs, and they are at times so antagonistic to public interests, that even to be but at the they are at times so antagonistic to public interests, that even to hint at the truth is to bring down upon oneself a torrent of invective and abuse; from this I never flinched, however, in times gone by, when I thought I was in the right, nor shall I in this paper, which I have been induced to write, when things have to be referred to and noticed that the public ought

was in the right, nor shall I in this paper, which I have been induced to write, when things have to be referred to and noticed that the public ought to know.

A few words would sum up the majority of the mining experiences of the year 1864, for they have been, for the most part, to "One and All," particularly so to large holders of stock, made up of disappointment, great losses, disasters, and disgust. Large sums of money, it is true, have been made by a few promoters of new setts around "stars"—or what were supposed to be stars—by taking advantage of "got up" excitements to divide and sub-divide untried "grants," each part being made to represent an enormous premium for the projectors; but without exception these (to which reference will be made hereafter) have proved heavy losses to those who embarked in them, have added to the disgust of the general public, and to the injury of those connected with mining on the market. Many mines, also, upon which large sums of money had been expended, and which showed prospects of doing great things—have proved great and, to us in particular, bitter disappointments. We confess to have been sadly out in many of our expectations and recommendations formed at the early part of 1863, and suffer, perhaps, more than any one else from the way we supported them pecuniarily, and the large interests we have carried on, to our individual loss and annoyance. It is said, however, and very truly, that it is never so dark as just before the dawn; and we hope, therefore, (though "Horpe" has been one of our black sheep this year), that the worst features have passed away, and that in 1865 we, and all of us, may reap the rewards of our patience and perseverance, and a salve for our disappointments and losses, in our legitimate undertakings.

A storm, very severe while it lasted, passed over the commercial world in the autumn. Banks failed, involving thousands in ruin, and spreading a train of disasters throughout the length and breadth of the land. A feeling of insecurity and dread was aro

stock, who found themselves with many "calls" staring them in the face, and no means of realising on shares to meet them; and if we mention these things now, it is only to account, in some measure, for a depression that all deplored but none could prevent, and to express a hope that the worst being over, and money cheap again, we may see a rapid rise ere long in all good things; while for the bad ones, the sooner they are stopped the better. But which are the bad? Well, if we were even to hins at them in this place we should have a nest of something like "hornets" about our ears; but we shall be ready to give any private information as usual, not only as to the "bad," but the good, so far as we are able to judge of them.

In my last Review I remarked upon the great increase in time bargains—that is, speculating for the fortnightly settlement or "account;" and, if anything, the practice has gone on increasing. This, as we have said before, is not minno, but gambling, for which mining has the discredit. People now-a-days speculate to a large extent in this way, in the hope of a "rise in price" before the account or pay day, upon some expected discovery or improvement, or upon some event likely to happen (though no one can tell to a week or two, or a month, when any expected event in a mine will in reality come off); and, when the day of settlement arrives, brokers, agents, and dealers, as the case may be, are requested to "carry over" to another fortnight, and so on, in some cases almost ad infinitum, to the great inconvenience of all concerned. This sort of thing also gives great facilities to the "bears," who sell any amount of any kind of stock upon the now well-founded presumption that most of it is purchased merely for the account, and with no intention of being taken up. Their game, therefore, until discoveries do take place, and cause a rise in the market, is a pretty certain one, and that they have had the best of it during 1863 is evident, and they can afford to take the baiting they receive in good part

15 to 20 per cent. per annum, or five years' purchase, and this was the general rule in such matters. Now-a-days, however, shares are worked up, so that many do not pay even 10 or 7 per cent., and, consequently, the public, as purchasers, have not sufficient opportunity of insuring themselves against loss. The plan we used to recommend to all purchasers of dividend mines, years ago, was this—supposing a share paid 20 per cent., 5 per cent. only should be spent, and the other 15 per cent. capitalised, thus reducing the original purchase-money annually, until, in seven or eight years, the share would cost nothing. In the early days of East Rose several clients purchased a share in this way, got back all the original purchase-money in dividends, and then 600L a year for many years for nothing! But a combination of circumstances, to which I need not more minutely refer, renders this almost impossible in the present day.

The maxim that the value of a thing is what it will bring does not always apply when property is so peculiarly subject to market operations as shares in mines, and it may be taken as a general rule for prudent investors not to purchase shares in divided mines at a price that does not give them at least 10 per cent. for their outlay, unless it be under peculiar and a exceptional circumstances, such as the almost certain prospect of increased in dividends at no distant date, &c. Devon Great Consols, the safest dividend mine in England, with its enormous courses of ore, and its reserves, texceeding in value 300,000L, pays 10 per cent., taking the price of a share at 600L, the dividends having been this year 63,488L, or 62L, per share. South Caradon, the richest mine in Cornwall, at 500L, pays rather less it han 8 per cent., but the shares are chiefly held by local parties, whose confidence in the mine is such that they lay out their money in it when a share is offered, much as persons near London do in the Three per Cents. From it is earliest career, and I remember the time whon shares, then 64ths, we than 8 per cont., but the shares are chiefly held by local parties, whose confidence in the mine is such that they lay out their money in it when a share is offered, much as persons near London do in the Three per Cents. From its earliest career, and I remember the time when shares, then 64ths, were offered at 5L.each (now 4000L, as the present number is 512), it has been under careful and judicious management, and worked, as all mines should be, legitimately and fairly, and not for market purposes. West Scton pays rather over 10 per cent.; Wheal Scton the same. Frank Mills, if it continues its present rate of dividends (5s. quarterly), and I hear that most likely it will, pays at the rate of nearly 20 per cent. East Basset has paid 22 per cent. this year, but discoveries must be made to keep up dividends at all for any length of time. The Minera Mines, in Wales, have paid dividends this year amounting to 61,200L, or 34L per share (2200L less than the Great Devon), which, at the quoted price of 300L, is rather over 10 per cent. The Great Laxey Mines, in the Isle of Man, pay at the rate of 740,000L, the dividends being at the rate of 25,000L a year, and with a prospect of a continuance. Since April of the present year, shares have risen from 5L to 20L—the greatest rise during the year; and, according to the reports of the manager of these mines, the great star of 1865 is to be the New North Laxey, its immediate neighbour. When East Caradon shares rose to 55L per share, the dividends were at the rate of 3L per share per annum, or under 6 per cent. This year, taking the shares at 20L, it has paid 3L 18s. 6d., or nearly 20 per cent.; and, notwithstanding present poverty, the mine has fine chances for discovery. In the 60 fm. level, the canner lose as the longest and richest course of ore in Cornwall, and the agents of ore in the 70 and 80 (which have since proved disappointments), the shares rose as they did. It should be remembered now, however, that be canner was almost an accidental discovery, and the main spie

THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

METAL MINING. Dr. R. ANGUS SMITH, F.R.S.
THE HISTORY OF THE BRITISH COAL MEASURES. EDWARD HULL, B.A.

F.G.S.

THE CAUSES OF BRITAIN'S GREATNESS: A REVIEW OF THE RELAFIONS OF HER GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY TO HER HISTORY. WILLIAM
PENOBLLY, F.E.S.

TETROLEUM. Prof. HENRY DRAPER, New YORK.

THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

THE MAMMALS OF AUSTRALIA. Dr. SCLATER, F.R.S.

THE ORAL INSTRUCTION OF THE SO-CALLED DEAF AND DUMB. GERARD
VAN ASCH, late of Rotterdam.

CHRONICLES OF SCIENCE.

CHRONICLES OF SCIENCE.

VIII.—MINING, MINERALOGY, METALURGY.

IX.—MINING, MINERALOGY, METALURGY.

IX.—MINING, MINERALOGY, METALURGY.

IX.—SOLOGY AND ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY.

XI.—SCIENCE IR BRITISH NORTH

AMERICA. AGRICULTURE.

II.—ASTRONOMY,
III.—BOTANY AND VEGETABLE
PHYSIOLOGY,
IV.—CHEMISTRY,
V.—ETHNOLOGY.

VI.—GEOGRAPHY. VII.—GEOLOGY AND PALÆONTO-LOGY.

REVIEWS.

REVIEW On the Probable Existence of the repetition of Octaves in the Solar Spectrum. C. In the Vast Antiquity of the Lunar Surface.

tiquity of the Lunar Surface. Jas. Nasmyth. John Churchill and Sons, New Burlington-str

WEALE'S ENGINEERS' POCKET BOOK, 1865

Now ready, roan tuck, gilt edges, price 6s. (postage 4d.),
THE ENGINEER'S, ARCHITECT'S, AND CONTRACTOR'S
POCKET BOOK, (Logargon), (grantly Wassen) POKET BOOK (LOCKWOOF), formerly Wakale's) for 1885. Considerably improved, with many additions and several new plates. Besides the usual wast mass of useful information, rules, formule, tables, &c., &c., will be found a Diary of Eminent Engineers, &c., 1863-4; List of Members of the Institute of Civil Engineers, and of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Tables for the Reciprocal Conversion of British Weights and Measures into the Decimal or Matric System, &c., &c.

Lockwood and Co., 7, Stationers' Hall-court, E.C.

Mill be published in the first week of January.

PAILWAY REFORM: ITS IMPORTANCE AND PRACTICABILITY CONSIDERED AS AFFECTING THE NATION, THE SHAREHOLDERS, AND THE GOVERNMENT, with a COPIOUS APPENDIX,

1.—A Popular History of the Rise, Progress, and Contemplated Completion of our

Lailway System.

II.—The Financial and Statistical History of the Rallways of the United Kingdom.

III.—The Rallway Reform Bill.

IV.—Mr. Gladstone's Speech on Introducing the Bill in the House of Commons, 8th

of the Ho

of the House of Commons, 1846.

"Should we live to see fully developed all the powers and energies of this system, so shall we also live to see fully developed as one of the greatest benefits that either art or philosophy has conferred on mankind."—Quarterly Review.

"If I entertained any feeling on the subject of the interference of the Government, it is one of regret that they did not in the first instance take a more active and prominent part, that they did not themselves lay out for consideration what appeared to them the best general scheme for accommodating the traffic throughout the metropolis, without having the slightest reference to this company or that."—Speech of the Earl of Derby in the House of Lords, 19th February, 1864.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green, Patsrnoster-row.

MR. WILLIAM LELEAN'S ADDRESS TO HIS FRIENDS.

GENTLEMEN,—We have not yet sufficiently recovered from the enervating effects of "A Marry Christmas," and have too much on our hands in preparing to enter on "A Happy New Year," to permit of any very serious application to business, even to the limited extent of following those who may be disposed to think and to act for us. One might as well attempt to divert the young ladies from their busy preparation of kisses, and crackers, and Christmas trees, by putting into their hands a homily on predent housewifery, or the boys from their magic lanterns, and other ingenious inventions of Cremer and Novara, for fascinating the young, by inviting them to a finat of logic, or a dissect.

as well attempt to divert the young ladies from their busy preparation of kinese, and carakers, and Caristomas trees, by putting into their hands a homily on proadent homes, wifery, or the boys from their magic lanterns, and other ingentous inventions of Cremer and Novara, for fascinating the young, by inviting them to a fasat of logic, or a dissertation on the science of arithmetic, as to interest almost say of the "discerning public," by expatising on the value and relative claims of monetary investments, just now. There are times when even "money-making people" are indisposed to make money—that is, just after they have been spending it pretty freely, and especially in the emjoyments of this feative season.—"When "its merry in the hall," and this is not for one day, only; for while the beards wag, all."

And this is not for one day, only; for while and the beards wag, all."

And this is not for one day, only; for while and the beards wag, all."

People will not be "bored" about business at present; and, but that it would look so ugly and phantom-like, the journais devoted to business might as well come out in biank as with their columns filled with matter that nobody reads, or reads to no purpose. It one wishes to talk or write to any good end, one must adapt oneself to the mond of one's sudience, taking care not to subject oneself to the mortification of being told to one of an adaptive content of the mond of one's sudience, taking care not to subject oneself to the mortification of being told to one of the content of the

## Hotices to Correspondents.

\* Muchinconvenience having arisen in consequence of several of the Numbers during the pastyear being out of print, we recommend that the Journal should be regularly fled on receipt: it then forms an accumulating useful work of reference.

YOLFRAM.—Can any of your correspondents inform me of the commercial value of Wolfram, and where a market can be obtained for a quantity?—E. S. C.: Piymouth. DAMBHAN GOLD COMPANY.—Why do the directors continue to defer the convening of the general meeting, which should have been held three months since? Is it because they are anxiously waiting for the attainment of some object at present known only to themselves, or, on the contrary, dues it arise from the fact that they are unwilling to confront the shareholders, by reason of the unpromising condition of the company's property ?—A. B. C.

R'S SYSTEM OF GEOLOGY.—The letter of "Y.Z." must have the writer's name ap-ded, or it will not be answered, Mr. Ennor having determined not to reply to any

anony mous communications.

Eawood Mine.—A notice under this heading, signed "Observer," in last week's Journal, induces me to reply, notwithstanding the writer has not put his name; it is right, however, that the public should know the real facts of the case. The above mine was started in May last, and in eight months the add it level has been cleared and secured more than 200 fathoms. The shaft has been new timbered to the addt, engine-house, &c., erected, and a new 60-lind engine was put to work two months ago. The forking of water proceeded satisfactorily until near the 19, when the shaft ran together at or below the 19, and the foundation of the ests being gone, they gave way, causing the shaft to run together up to the 15; this run is being secured as fast as possible, and every practical man knows that runs courring under water cannot be prevented by any agent.—JOHN NICHOLIS: Camborne, Dec. 26.

REAT WHEAL ALFRED, AND ALFRED CONSOLS.—The working of these mines ceased some considerable time since, and therefore why have not the proceeds of the liquidation been divided among the shareholders? Cannot redress be obtained otherwise than by commencing proceedings in Chancery?—A SHAREHOLDER IN BOTH MINES.

by conquenting proceedings in Chancery;—A SHARKHOLDER IN SOTH MINES.

EXPENSIVE MANAGEMENT.—"A SHARCHOLDER.

EXPENSIVE MANAGEMENT.—"A SHARCHOLDER.

EXPENSIVE MANAGEMENT.—"A SHARCHOLDER.

I think the directors of expenses in London, directors for public companies ought not to sponge upon the estate when there is nothing to divide as a dividend, but as a rule I find that office expenses in London are increasing annually nearly in all public companies, which is anything but creditable to those who incur them, and looks very much like jobbery. I sold out of the Peel River Company for this way reason."

We have a letter for Mr. George Henwood, and should like to hear from him, that it may be forwarded.

UNING SMOKET CHIMMEYS.—Mr. C. Butier-Clough, whose invention for this purpose was noticed in the Journal a short time since, is requested to send us his address, several correspondents being desirous of communicating with him.

inview News-"Observer" (Durham).—We are at all times thankful to correspondents for communicating particulars of local events, in whatever part they may reside; such matters are frequently of much general interest.

MINE MANAGEMENT.—The letter of "Shareholder" (Camborne) can only appear with the writer's name appended. "Shareholder" should attend the next meeting, and ascertain for himself whether a reduction in the expenses can be made—if so, there will be little difficulty in them effecting a reform.

RHEIDOL MINE.—In the report in last week's Journal, for 11/2 ton of lead per fathom read 1/2 ton.

# THE MINING JOURNAL Railway and Commercial Gazette.

LONDON, DECEMBER 31, 1864.

The Report of the METAL MINES COMMISSION proves that our miners die at an early age, and that they suffer from diseases of the respiratory organs in a remarkable degree. We are told by Mr. ROBERT DUNSTAN that "A miner cannot enjoy his health like other people." When asked "For what reason?" he replies, "From the nature of the employment, climbing particularly." We quote this little piece of evidence, as it gives climbing particularly." We quote this little piece of evidence, as a governous expression to a very general opinion that the miner suffers more from climbing than from any other cause. In corroboration of this we find Mr. W. W. TAYLER saying, "I ascribe the diminution of heart and lung disease to the introduction of the man-engine." There is much other evidence tending to the same conclusion. But there is a very much ind Mr. W. W. TAYLER saying, "I ascribe the diminution of heart and lung disease to the introduction of the man-engine." There is much other evidence tending to the same conclusion. But there is a very much larger amount of evidence which refers the lung disease to imperfect ventilation, rather than to climbing, although the labour of lifting the body, by its own muscular efforts, from the great depths of the Cornish mines, is admitted by all to produce unnatural action of the heart, and consequently, to disorder the circulatory process. Let us turn for a moment to the evidence given in the North of England and in Wales. With respect to the miners of Northumberland, Durham, and Camberland, we learn that they are very commonly "affected in their breathing." Selecting a paragraph or two from the evidence of Dr. Rialton Gill and Mr. Wm. Ewarr, we shall exhibit the peculiar condition of the lead miners of the North clearly, and these statements, it must be remembered, are confirmed by nearly all the evidence taken. Dr. R. Gill describes the general form of "miners' disease" as "weakness of the frame, debility, attended with more or less dyspacea, difficulty of breathing, Culph with expectoration, in fact, a form of bronchitis." Mr. W. Ewarr says, when asked if any particular form of disease presents itself amongst the mining population, "Decidedly; there is one variety of disease, that is, disease of the lungs, commonly called bronchitis: the disease called bronchitis is not peculiar to miners, but there is a variety of bronchitis, both acute and chronic, permitted the disease called bronchitis is not peculiar. s, but there is a variety of bronchitis, both acute and chronic, pe-belonging to lead miners." In Wales, Dr. JESSE CONWAT

Dayles tells us—"We find that the miners are affected with what we call miners' asthma." And then again he informs the Commissioners that "very often it comes on like the symptoms of chronic bronchitis; at other times it comes on with symptoms of affection of the heart—enlargement of the heart."

NDS.

Нарру

n they latter

luring

at It

ly, es,

call miners' asthma." And then again he informs the Commissioners that "very often it comes on like the symptoms of chronic bronchitis; at other times it comes on with symptoms of affection of the heart—enlargement of the heart."

Without encumbering our remarks with any other quotations from the evidence given by medical men and miners, we may draw the attention of our readers to the fact that the peculiar form of lung disease which follows, it would appear, mining as an occupation, is not confined to the deep mines of the Western Counties. It is equally the affliction which prostrates the lead miner of the shallow mines of the North, who, not unfequently, walks through the "day level" to his labour, as it is of the copper miner of Corawall, who has to climb more than 200 fathoms every day upon perpendicular ladders. The medical reports of Dr. Peacock, of St. Thomas's Hospital, and of Mr. James Bankkart, of Guy's Hospital, are, in every respect, confirmatory of the evidence given, though they have arrived at their conclusions upon an independent examination of the mining population. The result of all the labour, which has certainly been great, of the Commissioners may be summed up briefly to be this. The metalliferous miners, as a body, perish early, and generally from a peculiar form of lung disease. Seeing that this disease prevails with nearly equal intensity in the deep tin and copper mines, and in the shallow lead mines, it is clear that climbing has but little to do in the development of this form of consumption. There cannot be a doubt but that the toil of the ladders, to an already debilitated man, must tend to aggravate his disease. Consequently we have to look to other causes as the source of these irregularities of respiration, which end in confirmed lung disease. All the collected evidence goes to show, that, although great attention has been paid to the circulation of air. Even in our beat mines, which has great the part of the mines, still the ventilation is not sufficiently perfect to ensure par

respect to ventilation.

# SLATE QUARRIES AS AN INVESTMENT-No. III.

[FROM A CORRESPONDENT IN CARNAEVORHER.]

Proper regard having been paid to the inspection of the rock, and the facilities for working it, as described in our two former articles, it may certainly be asserted that a sound foundation has been laid for a prosper-Proper regard having been paid to the inspection of the rock, and the facilities for working it, as described in our two former articles, it may certainly be asserted that a sound foundation has been laid for a prosperous and very highly remunerative quarry. The hill side, although a great advantage for the reasons assigned, is not imperative, as anyone who has visited Nantile Vale will know. It abounds in quarries, where slates of all colours are made—green, blue, and red, and of the several qualities of the two latter colours. Many of these quarries are worked at a depth of 100 feet or more below the surface, and not only the slate blocks but the waste also are raised to the surface by steam-power or by water-balance. The latter is so seldom used, that it seems unnecessary to digress in order to describe it fully. The simple principle of it is that a heavier weight from above draws up a lighter weight from below. Even with these drawbacks, we know that the year before last a profit of 10,000 was realised at one of these quarries, and it is natural to suppose that none of them would continue to be worked unless a fair profit were the result. They all have now the advantage of a railway to Carnarvon. Again, water-power may give place to steam-power. Some water would be necessary to generate steam, and the cost of a steam-engine would exceed that of a waterwheel, or turbine. On these minor points everyone may well follow his own devices, subject to this remark only, that practically, where the supply of water is sufficient, the old fashioned overshot water-wheel will be found the most effective motive-power.

The Tensas or The Tack is the next point to which attention should be directed. On a freehold tenure it seems absolutely unnecessary to make a single remark, because every one can do what he wills with his own. A Tack Note is the most usual mode adopted, and it deserves a most circumstantial description in all its details. It is in form an agreement, and power is given by it, without payment of rent or roya

whom reports may be made, and also to have the advice of an honest

practical quarryman.

The reservation of any annual dead rent (as it is called) ought to be determinedly withstood. It must always be for a few years a tax on the tenant for the landlord's benefit even when the quarry is succeeding well; and if the worst should come to the worst, it would be no slight aggravation of the evil to be fixed with a dead rent of from 50% to 200% a year during

of the evil to be fixed with a dead rent of from 50% to 200%, a year during the remainder of the lease—NEVER, therefore, consent to pay a dead rent. Let us now make a few remarks on the length of term usually granted by a lease—THIRTY TEARS is far too short. Your undertaking will have been gradually expanding from year to year, and your profits proportionably increasing until you have made a very considerable fortune; but why are you, by whose capital and energy these results have been brought about, to relinquish to your landlord (who has already been enriched by your royalty) an undertaking by that time yielding a yearly fortune? Get an interpretable of the property of the control of the property o royalty) an undertaking by that time yielding a yearly fortune? Get an eighty years' lease if you can, but do not be content with less than fifty. If your efforts are earnest you will succeed in this, because the prospect of royalty is a great incentive, as it often increases the rent of land from 6d.

Next as to royalty. One-twelfih is far too much, and this for the reason already assigned, that it is your capital which produces it, while the landlord pockets the cash: one-twentieth, or 5 per cent. of the whole pro-

ought to be enough.

royalty is almost always universally reserved on slates " made marhetable"—that is, just as they are delivered at the quarry bank from the slate makers' hands. This mode of reservation is subject to two objec-

tions, but neither of them of a very weighty character. The first is that it makes a tenant liable for any breakage which may occur in carriage; the second, that the royalty must be paid before the slates are sold. Although the breakage is usually provided for, as I have before remarked, by a few additional slates being made over count in every 1000 by every slate making bargain, and the demand for slates is at least three times in excess of the supply, yet it would be better to get rid of this reservation by bargaining that royalty should be paid on slates sold.

The subject has hitherto been treated of from its very inception, and has pointed out the way in which a sound foundation may be laid for a va-

The subject has hitherto been treated of from its very inception, and has pointed out the way in which a sound foundation may be laid for a valuable undertaking. The capitalist, who may wish to invest, it is hoped may find in the remarks that have been made a safeguard against deceptions which have been sometimes practised. The means of guarding against them have been, perhaps, too briefly pointed out; but, at all events, everything has been carefully noted which has been ascertained to be a snare to the uninitiated. The state of the slate market makes rivalry among slate proprietors a thing unknown. From any or all of them it is easy to obtain any information that may be asked for—indeed, they have pleasure in giving it, as they take great pride in their works.

easy to obtain any information that may be asked for—indeed, they have pleasure in giving it, as they take great pride in their works.

Let us conclude our present article with a short extract from a celebrated cyclopedist:—"As this substance forms the most light, elegant, and durable covering for houses, and is, of course, of considerable value; it is rather surprising that so much indifference prevails regarding the search for it in those districts where common slate, or clay-slate, abounds. This neglect is the more remarkable when we consider the great expense frequently incurred in searching for coal, a substance of much less value in proportion to the weight." The contrast between Slate and Coal here drawn will be fully enlarged on before these articles are concluded.

#### THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE PREVENTION OF STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS, MANCHESTER.

A numerously attended special general meeting of subscribers was held at the Town Hall, Manchester, on Tuesday, Mr. William Fairbairn, C.E., LL.D., F.R.S., President, in the chair. Present—Messrs. Thos. Bazley, M.P., Hagh Mason, Ashton-under-Lyne; James McConnel, Manchester; H. R. Grey, Stockport; John Holdsworth, Eccles; James Petrie, Rochdale; Samuel Rigby, Warrington; W. Roberts, Burnley; Wright Turner, Mayor of Salford, &c.

Mayor of Salford, &c.

At this meeting it was proposed, and unanimously approved, that the Association should adopt the principle of Pecuniary Guarantee; the guarantee, however, not by any means to supersede inspection, but to be engrafted upon it, and no boiler to be guaranteed that is not actually known to be sale. The amount of the guarantee to be 300% for each approved the control of the guarantee to be 300% for each approved. gratted upon it, and no coller to be guarantee to be 300% for each approved to be safe. The amount of the guarantee to be 300% for each approved boiler under the charge of the association, so that in the event of explosion the damage done either to the boiler itself, or to the surrounding property, other than by fire, to be made good in each case to the extent of the guarantee—300%. The experience in working the association during the last 10 years shows that the new rates now adopted will amply meet the expense of inspection, as well as any demands that may be made in case of explosion, and will soon establish a considerable reserve fund. To assist the reserve fund, however, during its infancy, and give all the members of the association full confidence that their claims will be met in the event of explosion, upwards of ten gentlemen have voluntarily come forbers of the association full confidence that their claims will be met in the event of explosion, upwards of ten gentlemen have voluntarily come forward as guarantors, and endorsed the reserve fund to the extent of 1000%, each for the next four years—Jan. 1, 1865, to Dec. 31, 1868. Thus, with not less than ten guarantors, the Guarantee Fund amounts to, and already exceeds, 10,000%, which is more than sufficient to meet any demands that will be made upon it. The adoption of the Pecuniary Guarantee, however, is not to make any change in the general constitution of the association adopted at its foundation ten years since, but the position of the members of the committee to remain honorary, as heretofore, and neither the guarantee nor the working of the association generally to be productive of dividends, but simply to promote inspection and the mutual benefit of all its members as steam users. An abstract of the speeches delivered at the meeting by the President, Vice-President, and other members of the executive committee will possibly be given in our next Journal.

#### PRUSSIA-ITS RAILWAY SYSTEM, AND INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS (COAL AND IRON).

In the Berlin Börsen Zeitung of Dec. 13 we find the following statement with reference to the rapid increase and extension of railways in Prussia, which cannot fail to be of interest to many English readers:—

which cannot fail to be of interest to many English readers:—
The prospective development of the Prussian railway system is now (leaving England out of the question) one of the grandest which has been observed up to the present time. Whilst in Great Britain and Ireiand, as we lately stated, there is 1 mile in longth of railway for every 2 3-10ths square miles, and in the whole of Germany 1 mile for every 6 4-10ths square miles, and in the whole of Germany 1 mile for every 6 4-10ths square miles. That proportion was then attained, owing to the fact that in the three years, 1861, 1862, and 1863, in the whole 86 4-10ths (German) miles had been added, whereby the total length of the Prussian railways was raised to 792 9-10th (German) miles. Since then, however, 108 9-10ths miles have been put in execution and partially finished, 134 7-10ths miles are now either in a state of preparation for work, or secured as to their execution, and 411 5-10ths miles are projected, with a tolerably certain prospect of realisation, so that an increase of the Prussian railways miles agree to be expected within the next few years to the extent of 645 1-10th miles, whereby the total length of the Prussian railways will appear as 1838 (German) miles, equal to 6530 English miles, or more than double the length at the close of the year 1860. A relation is thus evidently established, which considerably surpasses the relation of railway length to extent of territory in the rest of Germany, and places Prussia, as regards the railway system of the larger European States, immediately next in rank to England. Up to the end of 1863 the construction of Prussian railways had absorbed 4364 millions of thaiers, the second group 634 millions eliminates (109,125,0001, will then be productively invested in Prussian railways.

An interesting fact in connection with the foregoing statement is, that

An interesting fact in connection with the foregoing statement is, that the capital employed in the Prussian railways is really, as the Bürsen Zeitung expresses it, "productively invested." Scarcely an instance can be named of any Prussian railway which does not pay a fair return upon the whole capital invested in it. A large portion of the capital of each company is raised in "obligations" or "priority shares," bearing interest at rates varying from 4 to 5 per cent., the former (obligations) being amortisable in a limited number of years, while the original shares of the principal railways are receiving dividends at the rate of 6 to 12, 14, 17, and even 22 per cent., and are negociable at such figures as 124, 136, 162, 205.

cipal railways are receiving dividends at the rate of 6 to 12, 14, 17, and even 22 per cent., and are negociable at such figures as 124, 136, 162, 205, 220, and 313 per cent. [See Kolnisho Zeitung, of Dec. 15.]

It is also worthy of especial notice how intimately this extraordinary extension and prosperity of the Prussian railway system is connected with the development of the industrial resources of the country, more particularly with the growth of the coal and iron industry of the Westphalian and Rhenish provinces. The governmental statistical records show that the prosent year an opproduction of coal in the Westphalian district alone has steadily increased from 3,800,000 tons in 1858-9 up to 6,300,000 tons in 1863, and this rapid rate of increase still continues; while the selling price of the coal at the pit's mouth, which in the first-mentioned year was 10s. to 11s. per ton, has been gradually reduced to 5s. 6d. or 6s. per ton in the last year. This great reduction of the selling price has been only rendered possible by the introduction of the most improved and economical system of working the introduction of the most improved and economical system of working the introduction of the selling price has been only rendered possible by the collieries, and especially by the working of large quantities. The sale of the coal at the present year an optical system of working the introduction of the selling price has been only rendered possible by the introduction of the selling price has been only rendered possible by the collieries, and especially by the working of large quantities. The sale of the colliers' strike of iron to that country the introduction of the colliers' strike of iron to that country the iron to the price of the coal at the present year an optical stricts and this rapid the present year an optical stricts. The sale of the present year and the United States after the United States after the present year and the United States after the present year and the United States after the present year and t

tensions and new lines, already undertaken, or now contemplated.

In conjunction with the increased production and reduced price of coal, and the adoption of low railway freights for raw materials, the iron trade in Westphalia has, within the last few years, made equally striking progress in the way of increased production and reduced cost of production, so that the ironmasters already look with comparative indifference to the approaching abolition of the protective duties on the import of foreign iron. gress in the way or interest already look with comparative indifference to the approaching abolition of the protective duties on the import of foreign iron, which only a few years ago was looked upon as certain ruin to their branch of industry. A continuation of such combined working in the extension and development of the railway system, and of the coal and iron industry, must in future years produce most important results in Prussia, and more particularly in Westphalia, where there is a richness of mineral wealth, and dvantages of position unsurpassed by any industrial district in Europe.

GOLD QUARTZ CRUSHING IN SIBERIA.—The gold mines of Siberia employ 40,000 workmen, producing about 1500 pouds of gold, valued at about 3,000,0002. The process in use for working was until recently very costly, and the Government mines did not by any means produce the profits which might be expected. It was the same with the private workings. In some parts of Siberia many mines have been given up because the yield would not cover the expenses.

This state of things has for some time past occupied the attention of the Government but until recently no remedy could be found. Lately, however, a Russian subject, who has been for several years in California, has introduced new and improved machinery, which has so simplified and improved the process of working, both in placer and quartinines, that the 40,000 workmen are now producing about double the amount of gold formerly realized.

## REPORT FROM NORTH AND SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE.

REPORT FROM NORTH AND SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE.

Dec. 29.—The Preliminary Meeting of the Ironmasters' Association of the South Staffordshire District was held this afternoon, at the Swan Hotel, Wolverhampton. The attendance was influential, though not very numerous. Mr. W. O. Foster, M.P. (firm of John Bradley and Sons), presided, which excited some surprise, considering the dissatisfaction expressed at his having, prior to the quarterly meeting in Birmingham in July last, announced a reduction of 1l. per ton in the price of iron, in opposition to the decision come to at the preliminary meeting of the association a fortnight previous, though the decision was, it must be confessed, only supported by a small majority. The first point to be considered was that of prices, and it was resolved that "prices remain the same." The next point was the appointment of Chairman, in the place of the late Mr. Philip Williams, and the following resolution was unanimously adopted:—"That in the interests of the trade, and that they, is the rotation of their names, be appointed to act as Chairmen of the Iron Trade of South Staffordshire for one year. That the present honorary sceretary (Mr. Walter Williams, jun.) continue to act in the same position under the panel, with the aid of an assistant secretary." The list of names are —Mr. W. O. Foster, M.P.; Mr. W. Mathews; Mr. John Hartley (G. B. Thorneycroft and Co.); Mr. W. Barrows; Mr. George Barker (Chillington Company); Mr. Walter Williams, jun.; Mr. Frederick Smith (agent to the Earl of Dudley); and Mr. W. M. Sparrow;—Mr. Foster, of course, presiding for the first year. The absence of the name of Mr. James Bagnall from this list is owing to his having declined to encounter any additional labour or responsibility, on account of his state of health and the extent of his engagements. Mr. Mathews also, it is understood, desires not to take the chair on similar grounds, but, it is hoped, may be induced to do so at the termination of the present year. The decision come to is evidently one o

That the trade is now very dull, both in North and South Staffordshire, and in the other seats of the manufacture in the kingdom, there can be no doubt whatever.

This being the last week of the year, a glance at the course of the trade in Staffordshire during that period may not be without interest. The Iron Trade was in a state of considerable, though it was soon proved only temporary, activity. At the commencement of the year, bars had been raised from 7t. to 8t. 10s. at the end of 1863, and in January a further advance of 1t. took place. At the same time puddlers' wages had been raised by three successive advances from 7s. 6d. to 10s. 6d. per ton, and other wages fally 30 per cent. The course taken in South Staffordshire was followed in the North of the county; and hot-blast pig-iron, of South Staffordshire make, was quoted at the quarterly meetings in January at 4t. 10s. to 4t. 15s. per ton. This prosperity was, however, rapidly checked, though the orders on hand were sufficient to keep the works well employed for some time. The export of iron to France had been increasing greatly under the operation of the new commercial treaty; but the rise in the price of iron soon checked it, and it has gradually declined to a very low figure. In the month of January Belgian iron was being brought to this country, an indication that the high prices would not be permanent. The price of pig-iron rapidly fell, owing to the extensive importation into South Staffordshire, especially of the hematite pigs of Lancashire and Cumberland. To check this reduction in price, which was most serious with wages so high, blast-furnaces were blown out, and by August there were forty fewer in operation in the South Staffordshire district than in January. This, however, did not result in any advance in the price of pig-iron, owing to the very great supplies from a distance.

The question of reducing the wages of colliers and blast-furnace men was mooted as early as May. A number of the miners about Bradley, near Bilston, had, in the pressu

was resolved by a small majority not to reduce prices. It was generally felt that the state of the trade demanded a reduction, but that the time had not yet come for making a corresponding reduction in the wages of the puddlers and millmen. As stated above, however, Mr. W. O. Foster, M.P., acting on his core sizes a stated above, however, Mr. W. O. Foster, M.P.,

not yet come for making a corresponding reduction in the wages of the puddlers and millmen. As stated above, however, Mr. W. O. Foster, M.P., acting on his own views, announced a reduction of 1l. per ton, which was necessarily followed by the trade generally, and no step was taken to effect a corresponding reduction in the wages of the men employed at the finished ironworks, though the necessity of this step was universally urged, until it was resolved upon last week.

It has been noticed how great has been the falling off this year in the exports of iron to France. In the two previous years the extensive export of iron to that country to some extent compensated for the falling off to the United States after the breaking out of the war. In the early part of the present year an opposite state of things was experienced. The United States took iron to a very large amount, and this was only checked to a slight extent by the imposition, for 60 days, of an addition of 50 per cent. to the high import duties previously in existence there. Considerable shipments of iron took place to America until about August, when a decided reduction took place to America until about August, when a decided reduction took place, and the export has, for the last three months, been of very small amount.

The colliers' strike has been already referred to. Unions of this class of men and of ironworkers have been established, taking the whole king-

orkers have been established, taking the whole kingof men and of fromworkers have been established, taking the whole king-dom for their area. The results of these gigantic organisations were pre-dicted. Already the miners have split into two camps, but the great point is that the masters are now all acting together, and that the reduction of wages decided on at Birmingham last week applies to the whole kingdom. The Hardware Trades of Birmingham and South Staffordshire have,

The Hardware Trades of Birmingham and South Statiordshire nave, during the year, been very healthy and active. The East India market has been dull, but, on the whole, a great trade has been done; and the only serious failure is that of Messrs. Barker and Sons, metal brokers, of Birmingham, which was the result of most reckless speculation.

Mr. Philip Williams, the respected Chairman of the Ironmasters' Association, died on Oct. 12. On Dec. 17, Mr. Samuel Wills, of Darlaston, who, from small beginnings, had amassed a large fortune in the iron trade, died after a brief illness. He had previously transferred his works to a limited company.

Imited company.

A most important report has just been issued by the Children's Employment Commission, which recommends the extension of the Factories Acts to the Iron Trade and the Hardware Trades of Birmingham and South Staffordshire. The great obstacle to the application of these Acts to the hardware trades is that the greatest evils exist in the case of small manufacturers, who work at their own shire. The great obstacle to the application of these Acts to the hardware trades is that the greatest evils exist in the case of small manufacturers, who work at their own homes, and employ their own children, and numbers of boys and girls, often at a very early age. In many of these cases, no doubt, the hours worked are excessive and irregular, and the shops filthy and nuwholesome, but the vast number of such little masters will make inspection difficult. The proposal made to meet the case is that all places where less than twenty persons are employed shall be under the control of the local government bodies of the lowns in which they are situated, legving the larger works, only to the Government Inspectors. This is a proposal which will require careful consideration. It is very likely, looking at past experience, that the recommendations of the Commission will be carried into effect, although a good deal of resistance is probable.

At the Willenhall Petty Sessions on Monday last, Mr., George Williams, mine agent, of Bentley, was summoned by Mr. Baker, the District Inspector of Mines, for neglecting fo report as explosion at Bestiey Collery on Nov. 24 last, according to the terms of the Act, which requires that information of such occurrences shall be given immediately to the Hose Secretary and the local Inspector. The defence was that the defendant was not informed of the occurrence by the butty for several days, although he visited the collisary every day. The beach inflicted the mitigated penalty of 101.—William Lane was next charged with having neglected to fence that part of the pit at which the explication occurred, and after a insightened examination, in which he failed to establish his innocence, was fined the fail penalty of 40s. and costs.—Mr. Edward Forster, agent to Messrs. II. B. Whitehouse and Co., of New Cross Colliery, was likewise summoned for neglecting to give notice of an accident at that colliery, whereby on Nov. 18 one of the workmen sustained injuries, which subsequently resulted in death. The defence in this case was that the accident was not for some time considered at all serious, and a necleas, and a medical certificate to that effect was handed in.—A fine of 51, and costs was inflicted.

#### REPORT FROM NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM.

REPORT FROM NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM.

Dro. 29.—The Coal and Iron Trades continue good, the demand for both being sufficient to keep most of the works in full employment. The make of iron in the district, both of pig and bar-iron, &c., continues to increase; but, although there are sufficient orders on hand to keep the works generally going, prices have lately drooped a little. There is a demand for ore ground, and any promising tract is eagerly taken up. The extensive firm of Bell Brothers have lately leased a tract of ore ground in East Cumberland, 3000 acres in extent. The late sale of the Byer's Green Colliery for 53,000% sufficiently proves that those works are now attracting more attention, and securing better prices than have been realised during the last ten years. In both the coal and iron trades more attention is being directed to the application of machinery, either as auxiliary to, or to supersede hand labour. For the purpose of pudding iron attempts will shortly be made to introduce machinery here, in order to facilitate the process—the most laborious portion of the work to be performed by machinery, and the process to be finished by hand labour. This has already been effected partially in Staffordshire, and a similar process will be introduced here. By this method a larger quantity of iron can be worked, and a better description of iron produced at the same time, than by hand labour alone; consequently, the advantages will be great, as the expenses of pudding iron will be materially reduced, and a better quality of iron made, while the men will be releved from the most severe part of the labour attending the process.

With respect to the Coal-Cutting Machines, they have not made much

of pudding from will be materially reduced, and a better quanty or from made, while the men will be relieved from the most severe part of the labour attending the process.

With respect to the Coal-Cutting Machines, they have not made much further progress here of late. At most of the collieries where they have been got to work, the workings are situated at a considerable distance from the shaft, thus necessitating a considerable length of pipe, and complaints are made of the great loss of power caused by forcing the air through these long pipes. This scarcely gives the machine a fair chance of success, as the length of the pipes being from 1200 to 2000 yards, a powerful engine is required (not less than from 30 to 40-horse power) to keep one coalcutting machine in motion; and as so few are provided with this power, in the first instance (that is, set apart for the exclusive use of the machine), this has seriously affected the success of most of the machines. It is considered also that in order to convey compressed air as a motive-power such distances as we have mentioned, with any approach to economy, much larger pipes will be necessary than those at present in use. However, it is evident that much time and ingenuity will yet be required in order to bring this very promising machine at present in use to real benefit. It is, however, matter for surprise that they have not yet been tried in the new collieries lately commenced in this district, where the workings are but little advanced from the shaft. Under these circumstances, a small engine would suffice to drive one or more of the coal-cutting machines. To begin, therefore, at those works where the coal is situated at a great distance from the shaft appears to be the wrong end; at any rate, all the difficulties that ever can be accountered are met with at once. A coal-cutting machine

would same to drive one or more of the coal-cutting machines. To begin, therefore, at those works where the coal is situated at a great distance from the shaft appears to be the wrong end; at any rate, all the difficulties that ever can be encountered are met with at once. A coal-cutting machine lately tried near Leeds is attracting much attention here, and is highly praised by many who have inspected it. This machine is constructed on the principle of a slotting machine, the coal being cut by means of a sort of gauge attached to a bar, acting direct from the piston. The whole engine appears to be extremely simple, and it is worked by hydraulic power. Its performance is highly spoken of by those who have seen it, and we expect to have some further account to give of it shortly.

At the West Hartlepool Rolling Mills (Messrs. Pile, Spence, and Co.'s) the new forge mill, steam-hammer, and pudding furnaces were formally started on Saturday, Miss Bowes, the daughter of the superintendent, performing the ceremony of starting the steam-hammer, which is a 5-ton hammer, and Mrs. Wood occupying a similar position at the rolling-mills. Both the engine and the hammer worked admirably. The engine for this portion of the works has been made by Messrs. Rothwell and Co., 'uoin foundry at West Hartlepool. A bar-from mill was started at those works some months ago, as we noticed at the time; but the completion of the pudding-furnaces, &c., will enable the firm to produce other qualities of fron than scrap bars. A large plate-mill is also in progress, and will be ready for work in a short line. The ten Green of the superior of the superior of the scrap in the steam-hamber at the second of the pudding-furnaces, &c., will enable the firm to produce other qualities of fron than scrap bars. A large plate-mill is also in progress, and will be ready for work in a short line. piction of the pudding-furnaces, &c., will enable the firm to produce other s of iron than acrap bars. A large plate-mill is also in progress, and will be work in a short time. The iron forged on Saturday was puddled-iron, which

## REPORT FROM DERBYSHIRE, YORKSHIRE, AND LANCASHIRE.

REPORT FROM DERBYSHIRE, YORKSHIRE, AND LANCASHIRE.

DEC. 29.—There is a dulness, inseparable from the season, pervading the Iron Trade, and no improvement is anticipated until after the Quarterly Meetings of the trade. The enquiry for pig-iron is quiet. The proposed reduction in the wages of puddlers and millmen is exciting great interest amongst ironmasters. It is contended now that the price paid for labour and raw material does not at the present quotations for iron leave a fair working proft. There is a considerable amount of grumbling by the men at the proposed reduction, and many assert that they will not accept it, and will strike rather than do so. The usual fortinghtly notices are to be given on Saturday, when, no doubt, the question will assumes more decided form one way or another. The masters have agreed by a unanimous resolution that in the event of a strike, no matter in what part of the country it may occur, they will support each other, even to the stoppage of the works. It is hoped the reduction will be accepted amicably. Cleveland iron is again lower, and the demand depressed. The Steel Trade is duil, and the latest and casting enterally. The creditors of Messrs. Burgin and Walls, of Sheffield, whose liabilities are estimated at 18,000. odd, have met. The sessets are estimated at nearly 12,0001., which, if recovered, will leave a deficiency of 60001. A petition in Bankuptcy has been flied, but it is hoped that their galaria will be wound-up under an assignment. The Holmes Coal Company are large creditors, and they have a private asset from Mr. Burgin, and the creditors have offered, in case this money is handed over to the estate for division pro rata, to accept an assignment. The briskness in the Coal Trade continues unabated, and good orders are received from all parts of the country. The rates are firm, and the trade was hardly ever in a more satisfactory condition.

We have frequently noticed the rapid development of the minerals of

all parts of the country. The rates are firm, and the trade was hardly ever in a more satisfactory condition.

We have frequently noticed the rapid development of the minerals of Derbyshire in the numerous new collicries which are being opened. On Friday last a dinner was given at Shirland to celebrate the opening of the new tunnel, which has been made for the purpose of affording railway communication between the Shirland Colliery (now sinking) and the main line of the Midland. The colliery is the property of Mr. G. E. Bevan, of Northampton, and the mineral field embraces about 700 acres. Most of the minerals have been purchased of the executors of the late Mr. T. M. Siddall, of Halifield Gate, Alfreton. Mr. R. Pocklington, of Sheephridge, near Chesterfield, the extensive contractor, is making the tunnel and the railway, only a short length; and he very liberally provided an excellent dinner for the navvies and a number of friends, and, singular enough, it took place within the tunnel, which was lighted up for the occasion. Mr. T. Herrison, of Barnsiey, the agent for Mr. Bevan, took the chair, and Mr. W. Goodwin, mineral agent, occupied the vice-chair. The bealths of Mr. Pocklington, the founder of the feast, Mr. Bevan, Mr. Harrison, Mr. Claye, the manager for Mr. Pocklington, were all musically honoured. After the men had heen fed, Mr. Pocklington and his friends partock of a champagne dinner in the offices, which brought the proceedings of the day to a conclusion.

Clays, the manager for Mr. Pocklington, were all musically honoured. After the men had had a good fill of beef, ham, &c., they were supplied with heer. After the men had heen fed, Mr. Pocklington and his triends partook of a champagne dinner in the offices, which brought the proceedings of the day to a conclusion.

On Monday, an accident, resulting in the death of one man and injury to several others, occurred at Messrs. Hall and Boardman's colliery, Swadinotes. Early on Monday morning a smouldering fire was discovered in an old working, and choke-damp was freely given off. Mr. W. Eley, the manager, and several men, went down to build a wall to dam up the place, but before they could complete it the noxious gas overpowered them, and they fell completely an hausted. Other workmen hearing of their perilous position, went to their assistance, headed by the deputy bailiff, Mr. Earp, and although suffering very much themselves, they carried the men to the pit mouth. One man, William Walley, was quite dead, and it was thought for some time that Mr. Eley, and a youth named Gilliver, could not recover. Animation was, however, at length restored, and all are now recovering.

The National Miners' Conference has been sitting at Chesterfield daily during the present week to discuss various topics for the benefit of the working miners. They were unable to do any business on Monday owing to the absence of some of the delegates, who had to travel a long distance, but the proceedings have since been energetically conducted. Mr. Thomas Kimberley (South Staffordshire), the President of the association, occupied the chair, the vice-chair being filled by Robert Chesmond (Darham). Amongst the delegates present were—John Scott Sangster, treasurer, Durham; John Griffith, Rhonda Valley, South Wales; John Farrall, Hanley and Longton, North Staffordshire; Levi Britain, Brierley Hill; Lavis Ecoleshali, Shropshirs; John Catohole, Derbyshire; William Dainty, Dudley; Thomas Topping, St. Helens; D. H. Thomas, Nant-y-Gio, South Wales; Thomas

about St. Helens were also adopting a fresh rule, to the following effect:—That if a drawer had done his work by 2 or 3 o'clock they would not allow him to ascend the pit until 4, which was likely to bring about some ann polesanatness. Eboert Chessmond urged that all had a right to ascend directly. The thing had been tried at Durham, when the maditariate came to the conclusion that the pit-halft was the hip road for the unterpression of the conclusion that the pit-halft was the hip road for the unterpression of the conclusion that the pit-halft was the hip road for the unterpression of the conclusion that the pit-halft was the hip road for the unterpression of the conclusion of the men of St. Helen's wait agont their supplyers, which proposition was seconded and carried unantomosity. On Tonesday afternoon a public meeting was held, when Levi Britain observed that the miners of the country should sansignants without delay, for the purpose of improving their postion, and raising colliers to their proper position in society. John Shaw urged the necessity of keeping the production and consumption or the same level footing. On the residual production and consumption or the same level footing. On the residual production of the production and consumption or the same level footing. On the residual production of the same and consumption or the same level footing. On the residual production of the same and consumption or the same level footing. On the residual production of the same and consumption or the same level footing. On the residual production of the same and consumption or the same level footing. On the residual production of the same and consumption or the same level footing. On the residual production of the same and consumption or the same level footing of the same and consumption or the same level footing on the same and the same

sold. It appeared at the trial that the defendant had been in the employment of the plaintiffs as a foreman, and that he had purchased from them a gold watch, an iron bedstead, a quantity of perfumes, and other articles, which were to be paid for, as the plaintiffs alleged, by weekly instalments, but which were to be paid for, as the plaintiffs alleged, by weekly instalments, but which were, in reality, as the defendant asserted, paid for by stoppages from his wages such week. He alleged that he and other workmen were compelled to purchase goods from the plaintiffs as a means of retaining their situations. The defence was that the case was within the Truck Act, and that, therefore, the amount could not be recovered. For Mears, Hattersley, it was contanded that the defendant, being a foreman, was not a "workman or artifier" within the meaning of the Act. The judge, of course, overruled the objection, and judgment was given for the defendant, be until the same of the defendant of the same of the defendant of the same of the

#### REPORT FROM MONMOUTH AND SOUTH WALES.

DEC. 29.—The Iron Trade of Monmouthshire and South Wales remains in a moderately satisfactory state, and the works are, upon the whole, pretty regularly employed. As is always the case in the winter, work is not quite so brisk as in the summer, more especially out-door work, and hence the slight dulness that is evinced is partly attributable to the season of the year. There are very few orders in hand, even with the most favoured makers, and some, it is known, have not an order on the books, and, consequently, it is not surprising that complaints are general as to the state of the trade. In a few weeks, again, a better state of things is expected to prevail, for buyers are now, without a doubt, holding back specifications until the result of the quarterly meeting is known. It is believed in this district that although the trade is unquestionably rather depressed, as compared with two or three months ago, yet there will be no DEC. 29 .- The Iron Trade of Monmouthshire and South Wales remains cifications until the result of the quarterly meeting is known. It is believed in this district that although the trade is unquestionably rather depressed, as compared with two or three months ago, yet there will be no alteration in the declared list of prices, as such a step, without a second reduction in the wages of the men, would leave the irromasters in just the same predicament as they are at present. The Steam Coal Trade retains its vitality, and there is a full average business doing. Merchants have a good many orders in hand, and the prospects for the new year are certainly encouraging. It must be remembered, however, that the prices which ruled last summer for a short time are not to be obtained now, and very probably it will be quite as much as the coalmasters can do to keep up present quotations. Many of the shippers complain that through the irregularity of the men in working they suffer great inconvenience, and demurrage has often to be paid, a fact which is not at all creditable to the colliers. The demand for house coal remains about the same as last week, and prices are maintained. Tin-plates are dull of sale, and several of the makers are still without orders.

The old Rummey line, which has been purchased by the Brecon and Merthyr Company, is about to be opened for passenger traffic, and the railway communication will shortly be complete from Brecon to Merthyr and Newport. It will be remembered that last session the Brecon and Merthyr Company obtained running powers over the Aberdare extension of the Great Western, and when the Bargoed branch is completed, they will then be able to convey Aberdare coal to Newport at the same rates as the Taff Vale Company charge to Cardiff. This is a matter of considerable importance to colliery proprietors of the Aberdare, for they will then not be dependent upon one port, as is the case at present.

Enquiries having been made through the Mining Journal as to what the directors of the Aberdaman Ironworks Company (limited) are doing, it may be as well to stat

the directors of the Aberaman Ironworks Company (limited) are doing, it may be as well to state that the works are going on as usual under the old proprietor (Mr. Crawshay Bailey, M.P.), and it is reported that the new company are to take possession on January 20.

Iron shipbuilding is gradually becoming an important branch of trade at Llanelly. A third iron vessel has just been completed at the yard of Messrs. W. H. Neville and Co., and it is expected that a fourth will be commenced without delay. This shows that commercial enterprise has not become dormant at Llanelly.

The arrivals at Swansea include—the Angusta Schneider, from Cuba, with 550 tons of copper ore, for Richardson and Co.; the Havre, from Havre, with 579 bags of barilla, for H. Bath and Son; the St. Bernard, from Carrisal, with 545 tons of copper regulus, and 95 tons of copper ore, for H. Bath and Sons.

LLANFAIR GREEN AND BLUE SLATE QUARRY.—The workings in this quarry have rapidly progressed during the last four months—the chamber on the south side of No. 1 tunnel has been opened up to the level above, a distance on the back of the vein of about 34 yards, and is now being widened to about 29 yards in breadth. Slate bargains will very shortly be commenced in this chamber, where the rock presents a fine appearance. On the north side of No. 1 tunnel a similar chamber has been opened up to the level above, 34 yards high, and is now being widened in the same manner. The rock laid open is massive, and of excellent quality, and will, undoubtedly, yield a good supply of slates. In No. 3 chamber the rock is now being opened, preparatory to commencing slate making, on the same rock from which all the slates on the quarry have been made at the open cut above. From this chamber a tunnel has been driven southwards on the back of the same rock from which all the slates on the quarry have been made at the open cut above. From this chamber a tunnel has been driven southwards on the back of the vein, upwards of 50 yards. This tunnel is passing through some of the largest and finest rock yet seen in the quarry; it will be driven on till it intersects No. 1 tunnel, after which chambers will be opened up in the intermediate ground, and this portion of the vein, about 100 yards in length, will be regularly developed. It is intended as soon as practicable to commence driving from No. 1 tunnel sonthward, till the Caergethin Quarry is reached, a distance of 100 yards farther, when that intermediate ground will be gradually laid open in the same manner as the northern portion. No. 4 tunnel, which is 15 yards vertical below all the other tunnels, and nearly 100 yards in length, bas at length reached the blue slate vein. As soon as the vein shall have been passed through chambers will be opened, as in the levels above; and there is no doubt that at this increased depth, as is usually the case, the slate will have improved in proportion to the depth from the surface. The tunnel to intersect the large Green Vein has been steadily prosecuted, and it is calculated, as nearly 150 yards have been driven, that the vein may be expected to be entered in a few days. The same description of chambers and openings as are necessary in the case of the Blue Vein will gradually develope this vein also; and, when completed, this quarry must, undoubtedly, become one of great value and importance.

and importance.

THE PHINCE OF WALES SLATE QUARRY (Carnarvonshire).—Since the publication of the last report the seven galleries in work have constantly improved; they have been extended considerably in length, and also in depth, as the rock is gradually worked back towards the mountain. Five of the galleries have produced slabs of very large size, of which many hundred tons are now on the banks ready for the sawing and planing machinery. Some of these galleries will in a short time requirally produce slates also—indeed, from one of them excellent slates have already been made, in addition to those from No. 3 gallery, which are daily increasing, as the opening is extended under gallery No. 2. Two of the patent machines, several of which are at work in Col. Pennant's quarry, are now at work dressing the slates from gallery No. 3. A slike in now being made in this gallery, and a level being driven into it from the opening in No. 4, to facilitate the production of alate in this part of the quarry, by which means, it is expected, a saving of several months will be effected. The quality of the slates cannot be excelled in any quarry in Wales. They are now earted to Carnarvon at 10s, per ton, and will be shipped from time to time as

fast as they can be got down. The breakage is unusually small—on the average age more than one or two sintes in a carricond—this, no doubt, arises from their remarkable toughness; the breakage in some quarries amounts to a very serious item. The machine-noise, of about 100 fact in length by 40 ft. in width, has been erected, and is now being roofed; the water-wheel is creeted, and finished, and the sawing and planing machinery ready to go in as soon as the roof is on the house. When this work is completed the large quantity of sinks now on the banks can be made marketable; and these, together with the states, will produce large and increasing returns. Barracks to accommodate 100 men are in course of erection, and a sufficient number for about 50 men accommodate 100 men are in course of erection, and a sufficient number for about 50 men have already been completed, with every convenience required for health and comfort. The present monthly expenditure for wages of the from 140 to 150 men, and materials for quarry, is between 6001, and 7001. A good cartroad has been made into the quarry from the turnpike-road, but no steps have been taken towards the formation of a rail-way; there being several schemes before Parliament for the construction of railway; there being several schemes before Parliament for the construction of railway; there being several schemes before Parliament for the construction of railway; there being several schemes before Parliament for the construction of railway it is expected, will be conceded in the next session of Parliament.

It is expected, will be conceded in the next session of Parliament.

The Princes of Walls Slate Quarry.—This quarry, which has been recently purchased from the Prince of Wales Slate Company, commenced working on November I last, since which the old quarry has been cleared to the extent of about 30 yards in length, a line of rails laid down, and the widening of the quarry begon. There is excellent slate rock on both sides of the quarry, from which slates of first quality and large sizes have already been made, and as the opening is enlarged the make of slates will be increased. A level is new being driven 18 yards below the present quarry to lay open another gallery of that depth, the whole of which will be in solid slate rock. Ten galleries of similar depth can be formed in less than 600 yards in lought, and owing to the formation of the ground these gallories can be opened on both sides of the veln, and worked towards and into each other. The advantages for tip and working are very great, and the proposed railways will afford every facility for transit which can be desired. In a few months the make of slates will, probably, treble the cost of working the galleries at present laid.

NOTES FROM LECTURES BY DR. PERCY, AT THE ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES-COPPER AND COPPER SMELTING.

SCHOOL OF MINES—COPPER AND COPPER SMELTING.

COPPER is a metal of great antiquity, and the date of its discovery entirely unknown to us. Some account of the early history of this metal would be most interesting, but we are without such information; we must, then, leave the consideration of its past history to the antiquarian, and take copper in the various forms in which Nature presents it to us, and trace the means by which the metal is extracted from its mineralised compounds, and rendered available for the purposes of the artificer.

The metallurgical history of a metal is properly preceded by an account of its properties, and the chemical reactions and changes which it undergoes when exposed to the action of other elementary bodies at high temperatures. Dr. Percy thus commenced the subject of copper, and spoke first

peratures. Dr. Percy thus commenced the subject of copper, and spoke first of those compounds of copper and sulphur, and dwelt especially on that reaction which is so important in copper smelting—the result obtained when disalphide of copper is heated with its oxidised compounds, and where the sulphur of the former is in such proportion to the oxygen in the latter as to make sulphurous acid; on heating such a mixture, the sulphur and oxygen will compine and heating the sulphur said oxygen will compine and expect worked as sulphurous acid. latter as to make sulphurous acid; on heating such a mixture, the sulphur and oxygen will combine, and be entirely evolved as sulphurous acid, and the copper left behind in the metallic state. The dioxide of copper is another most important compound, which, when heated with metallic copper, is dissolved by it, and copper containing it is termed dry copper. This dry copper is brittle, unfit for beating out, or for manipulation generally. It seems, however, that a small quantity of this dioxide is necessary to make metallic copper malleable. The combinations of copper and phosphorus possess one or two peculiar properties. For example, best selected copper, if melted and cast into a mould, forms a most imperfect casting; but if to such best selected a small quantity of phosphorus be added, a sound and a valuable metal is directly obtained. The general action of phosphorus on copper is that of rendering it hard. Of the action of the a sound and a valuable metal is directly obtained. The general action of phosphorus on copper is that of rendering it hard. Of the action of the other metallic elements on copper, that of lead is of the most importance; for, with an admixture of even 2 per cent. of lead, copper so adulterated may be readily rolled. There, of course, still remain other elements, the action of which on copper is important to the manufacturer, but here it is impossible to introduce them all.

The specific gravity of matallic copper differences by

may be readily rolled. There, of course, still remain other elements, the action of which on copper is important to the manufacturer, but here it is impossible to introduce them all.

The specific gravity of metallic copper differs greatly. To cast metallic copper, or, rather, to make a sound casting with this metal, under ordinary circumstances, is next to impossible; but if we cast it in a mould in the centre of a burning gas flame, we get a perfectly sound casting, and the specific gravity of the metal is raised when so cast from 8:535 to 8:35 to 8:

is a hydrated oxychloride of copper; and astachmic, which is a hydrated oxychloride of copper.

We will now pass on to the methods of extracting copper from its ores, and begin with the Welsh process of copper smelting, confining ourselves to the simple explanation of the different stages of the process. The furnaces in which the copper is smelted in Wales are all reverberatory, but the details of the operations are not identical in any two works; we will, therefore, confine ourselves to that series of processes which are the fewest by which the copper can be obtained. The smelter's first object is to mix his ores so that the product may contain from 8 to 10 per cent. of metallic copper; with such a mixture, the first operation is to get rid of all the earthy matter contained in the ore. Calcination in many cases precedes the first melting, although in some works no such calcination is allowed. Where, however, it is done, the operation is performed in a flat-bedded furnace, termed a calciner. The length of the calcination will depend on the nature of the ore to be treated. In practice, the ore is spread uniformly over the bed of the furnace, and air is allowed free access through the doors, and through special flues and openings in the fire bridge. The amount ride of copper. doors, and through special flues and openings in the nre bridge. The amount of ore calcined at one time is about 7 tons. The furnace is charged through the top, where there are two openings for the purpose, and each provided with a hopper for convenience of charging. On either side of the furnace are three doors, and two bosses between these doors on each side, so as to obviate any difficulty in raking to and fro the whole of the charge during the calcination; these bosses should be angular. From end to end of the furnace is a channel to allow of the free access of air, and this is connected furnace is a channel to allow of the free access of air, and this is connected with the furnace by three short flues, which conduct an abundant supply of air through the fire-bridge. The object to be aimed at is to effect the calcination without permitting the ore to clot, and to assist in preventing this dreaded result the top of the arch of the firebridge is extended over the furnace, and it is called a curtain arch. The furnace is built upon arches, and between each side door there are openings connected with the arches, in the floor of the furnace, kept covered during the operation of calcining, but opened at the conclusion, and the ore is raked out through them. The ore is damped after being removed, and so cooled, and when the temperature of the furnace is sufficiently reduced by lowering the fire, another charge is introduced, and treated in precisely the same way. The furnace is for strength sake braced tothether by standards of cast-iron, and held in position by tie rods.

held in position by tie rods.

We pass now to the second process, which is one of fusion, and one in we pass now to the second process, which is one of mison, and one in which we get rid of all the extraneous matter in the ore except the silica. In carrying out this principle of fusion we take the calcined ore with a quantity of slag containing silicate of protoxide of iron, and containing about 2 per cent. of copper, and the result of one of the after processes, and fuse this mixture, when we obtain two products—coarse metal, new being laning ma-rk is com-table; and Barracks to out 50 men and comfort, in materials

864.

hich has ny, com-has been tid down, th sides of een made, rel is now ry of that cilar depth the ground and into losed rail-lonths the

ROYAL ING. very enis metal ion; we antiqua-nts it to minera tificer.

on that n in the r is an-lic cop-. This nerally. ssary to d phosest se-

n of the its, the ere it is netallic in the 8.958

ty. If even a d; the at disd with found black

t grey OKY ores,

ough vided rnace as to

will,

f the ected apply at the over upon h the on of ough when

, and ne in ilics. ith s ning

containing from 30 to 33 per cent. of copper, and ore furnace-slags containing about 4 per cent. of copper, and rich in oxide, The furnace in which this fusion is effected is built on an arch, in the form of an ordinary reverberatory-furnace, having a large fire-place, and an opening in the roof, through which the ore is introduced. At the end of the furnace, where the chimney is situated, there is a bole through which the slag is drawn out. It is important to support the fire-bridge firmly. The bed of the furnace is composed of blown sand, tamped down, and covered with a layer of melted slag; and on this slag is put a second layer of sand, and again on that a second layer of slag is melted. The sand should be so moulded that the lowest portion of the bed should be near the top hole, through which the charge is taken out. Since the slag is this melting has to be skimmed off, it is necessary that it be of the right consistency. The charge will remain in the furnace somewhat about five hours; at the conclusion of the melting the metal is tapped at the side, and run into a vat of water, by which it is granulated, and in that form is called granulated coarse metal. The next process consists in the calcination of this coarse metal. The result here is a further diminution of the quantity of sulphur present in the metal. phur present in the metal.

### THE EARLY RAILWAY ENGINEERS.

THE EARLY RAILWAY ENGINEERS.

As the necessity for improved means of transit for merchandise afforded Brindley an opportunity to display his skill as a canal engineer, so a aimilar necessity enabled the Stephensons to rise from their obscurity as labouring colliers to the enviable and highly honourable position which they enjoyed in after life as railway engineers. The story of the life of the Stephensons, as recorded in the volume before us,\* is probably one of the most readable biographies ever issued, and cannot fail to prove of general interest, as comprising nearly all connected with the early history of railways. The author tells us that since the appearance of the original edition, in 1887, much additional information has been communicated to him relative to the early history of railways, and the men principally concerned in establishing them, of which he has availed himself in the present edition, which moreover has the additional recommendation that it is issued at little more than one-fourth the price.

A concise and interesting account of Newcastle and the great northern coal fields is given, its history being traced from the time of the Romans until if had reached the celebrity of the coal-producing district of the country which it enjoyed at the period of the birth of eigo. Stephenson, in 1781. In connection with Stephenson's early life there is little recorded that would not apply equally to most of the children of the coiliery labourers living at the same time. He received no education, and had nearly reached manhood ere he learnt to read; but his energy was great, and spending his spare funds in obtaining instruction of the village schoolmaster at 3d, per week, he progressed well, and at the age of 19 was proud of being able to write his own name, and he subsequently acquired some skill in the science of arithmetic. In 1805 we find Stephenson removing to Killingworth has breaksman, and it was here that, after acquiring experience at Montrose by superimending the working of one of Boulton and Wat

steady and cilingent, he made considerable progress in mensuration and some other hather made the boy's adjustion instrumental to his own. A spirit of self improvement was thus early and carefully planted in Robert's mind, which continued to influence him through life.

The early history of the locomotive is recounted in the fifth chapter, the labours of Dr. Robinson, Cugnot, Oliver Evans, Wm. Symington, Wm. Murdock, and Travithick being in turn referred to, which brings us to the time of Stephenson's efforts in the same direction. Mr. Blackett was the first coiliery owner in the North of Eogland who took an active interest in the Icomotive. Having formed the acquaintence of Travithick in London, and inspected the performance of his sagine, he determined to repeat the Fan-y-Darran experiment upon the Vyiam wagon-way. He accordingly obtained from Travithick, in Cohery, 1604, do of Pipe wellgate, Gateshead, to construct it at his foundry there. The engine was constructed under the superintendence of John Steele, an ingenious mechanic, who had been in Wales, and worked under Travithick in the Cohery, 1604, do of Pipe wellgate, Gateshead, to construct it at his foundry there. The engine was constructed to the color of the furnace. A second engine was constructed by Mr. Blackett—a combination of Travithick and Blenkinsop's engines, but it was more awkward than either, and it proved a failure; the third was also constantly getting out of order, and at length it became so cranky that the horses were sually sent out after it to drag it when it gave up. William Heddy subsequently and the completely exploded, and it was satisfactorily proved in that ready and the constant of the product of the ready of the washer; thus was the fallacy which had therefore existed completely exploded, and it was satisfactorily proved that rack rails, toothed wheels, endless chains, and legs were alike unnecessary for the efficient traction of loaded wagons upon a moderately level of weather; thus was tatched to a trail of umpty wagon had a

\* "The Story of the Life of George Stephenson, including a Memoir of his son, Rober tephenson." By Samuel Smiles. New and revised edition. London: John Murray.

ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY'S ALMANAC.—The illustrated annual of this highly prosperous society is just issued, the chromo-lithographic covers, and engravings of the company's business premises in London, Edinburgh, Dublin, Liverpool, Manchester, Birmingham, Bristol, Glasgow, Newcastle, Montreal, and Toronto, with which it is embellished, rendering it a very creditable companion for the office and man of business. The information relative to insurance matters is clear and concise, and cannot be read without deriving considerable knowledge and advantage. The tables are ample for all practical purposes, and as the book also includes a good obituary, it forms as complete a year-book as need be desired.

"POST-OFFICE LONDON DIRECTORY."—The edition of this handsome and extremely useful volume for the ensuing year has now made its appearance. Being the sixty-fifth annual publication, and its utility so well known, very little need be said as to its merits, beyond mentioning that it has evidently been corrected up to the latest date, and that it is printed and got up in the same admirable style that has so long enabled it so far to distance all temporary competitors as speedily to cause them to abandon the contest as a bopeless one. In the "Post-office London Directory" is given every name and address of consequence in the vast population of London; and, in considering the value of a reliable Directory, it shabed of the character of a street, whether it is occupied by merchants, by private residents, or by retail shopkeepers, and a reference to it would frequently prevent manufacturers and traders becoming the victims of a windlers. If a firm consisting of high-sounding names and giving large orders for good is not to be found in the "Directory," and it appears the house they date from is a coffee-shop, reading-room, or other place where letters are taken in, forther enquiry should be made before the order is executed. It is probably a much safer test to ascertain a mani-standing by searching the volumes of the "Directory" for a few years than to apply to Protection Societies respecting it, since the proprietors of such accidets must naturally feel much delicacy in describing one of their own subscribers as not trustworthy, although it is well known that swindlers are the first to join protection societies, from the circumstance that it enables them to ascertain what is publicly known of themselves, and shape their course accordingly. It appears that the "Post-office London Directory for 1865," and the companion volume (one of Messrs. Kelly and Co.'s country series), involve the employment of an amount of labour and material which could carcely be considered possible. There are in the London book 2812 pages, and i "POST-OFFICE LONDON DIRECTORY."-The edition of this han

letters, each of which has passed separately through the fingers of compositors. We are informed that the weight of type used for these two volumes is 75,480 lbs., or 33 tons, enough to print every daily paper in London. Great changes have been made in London street during the past year; some have been swept away, as many as 45 have received new names, and many have been numbered aftesh, while 65 names of new attests appear in the "Directory" for the first time. The maps accompanying the volume is of its usual excellency; and it is difficult to conceive a merchant's or tradesman's establishment completely furnised if so important a work as the "Directory" be wanting.

SEPARATING QUARTZ.—The apparatus invented by Mr. A. Buchanan, of Brooklyn, N.Y., consists in the employment of two crushing-wheels, each provided with a series of cogs and intervening cavities, and placed in such relation to each other that they mesh into each other like cog-wheels, so that a rotary motion imparted to one of said wheels is transmitted to the other without the use of gear-wheels. This is done in seah a manner that quartz or any other substance thrown between said crushing-wheels is gradually drawn in and crushed between the cogs of one and the cavities of the other. Furthermore, by the difference in the velocity of the crushing surface of the cogs and that of the cavities in passing each other a grinding effect is produced, which facilitates the crushing operation in a great massure.

PUDDLING IRON.—Mr. John Lloyd, Donnington, Salop, engineer to the Lilleshall Iron Company, has provisionally specified some improvements in puddling iron. His invention consists in the introduction of a combination of air and steam, collected of forced into a box or chest, into the motion iron by means of tubes depending from the chest. The chest is held by or attached to chains, to allow of its being raised or lowered to sait the furnace, or removed for the purpose of leaving the furnace clear and accessible.

ORNAMENTING IRON AND STEEL .- Mr. Christian Weintraud, jun., Offenbach, Hesse Darmstadt, has patented an invention, which consists in ornamenting, by drawing or otherwise marking on, the surface of steel or wroughtiron, which must be first polished or bright, or "matted," any desired spots, pattern, or devise, with borsaic acid. The metal is then fired, and according to different temperatures so will the effects differ.

Hor-Blast Puddling-Furnaces.—Mr. Jacob Reese, of Pittsburg, U.S., has invented an improvement in the application of hot-blast puddling-furnaces. He claims creating a hot-blast for supplying the fire chamber of puddling and heating furnaces, by drawing the hot waste air, gases, and smoke, after they have passed over the iron in the puddling chamber from the furnace stack or chimney by means of a fan or similar device, and forcing such hot-blast, previously re-cherged with oxygen in the shape of atmospheric air or ateam, into and through the fire, whereby it is again deprived of its oxygen, and receives an accession of caloric, and is thus fitted for use in the puddling chamber, thus keeping up a constant circulation through the furnace. Another part of the invention consists in the application to the working chamber of paddling, boiling, and heating furnaces of a hot-blast, consisting of the waste heated air, gases, and smoke drawn from the stack or chimney of the furnaces, and, previously to entering the working chamber, deoxydlesd, by highly heating by passage through the body of the fire in the furnace. The last part of the invention consists in constructing a fan for hot-blast with hollow sale arms and wings, or any of them, for preventing the injurious action of the intense heat, by passing a current of cold water through the fan. HOT-BLAST PUDDLING-FURNACES .- Mr. Jacob Reese, of Pittsburg, U.S.,

Rossa Grande.—Mr. Brokenshar's advices to Oct. 29 state that Mr. Halfield, who was once in the employ of the Gongo Soco Company, has shown him some good specimens of gold from the Rossa Grande formation. There is sufficient water-power within a mile of the stamps to work 15 heads. He hopes in his next advices to give a plan of the mine workings, and his ideas as to the means of prosecuting the same. The wet season had commenced.

At Okel Tor Mine an accident has occurred to a miner named Collom-which will probably result in blindness. It was caused by a blast going off too quick, A thorough investigation is about being made. The poor fellow is an experienced miner

LONDON GENERAL OMNIBUS COMPANY.—The traffic receipts for the week ending December 25 was 10,3751. 12s. 2d.

THAMES TUNNEL COMPANY.—Receipts for the week ending Dec. 24, 361. 7s. 3d.; number of passengers, 20,732.

\*\* With the Journal of Dec. 10 a Supplemental Sheet was given, which contains—Papers on Slate and Stone Quarrying Machinery; Life and Death in the Mines; England's Early Engineers; Copper Mining—Devon Great Consols; Ore Crushing and Washing Machinery (illustrated); Utilising Small Coal, and Refuse Tinned Iron; Remarkable Steam-Boiler; Petroleum; Reports from various Foreign Mines; Quarterly Sales; Miscellaneous Scientific News, &c.

Cleoring quotations.
Closing quotations.
Closi

THOMAS HAMILTON (late of Truro), STOCK AND SHAREDEALER, No. 1, CROWN COURT, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON (Member of the Mining Exchange).

Bankers: The Alliance Bank.

MR. WALTER TREGELLAS, 3, CROWN COURT,
THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C., has BUSINESS in the FOLLOWING MINES:—Santa Barbara, Frontino and Bolivia Gold, Great Wheal Vor,
North Shepherds, East Caradon, and North Roskear.
W. TREELLAS strongly recommends the above mines for immediate purchase, as
these shares will pay good interest for money at present quotations.

M. R. JOHN BATTERS, STOCK AND MINING SHAREBROKER, 13, THROGMORTON STREET, LONDON, E.C., is in a position to give sound advice as to the sale or purchase of mining shares, the present being one of the most favourable opportunities for speculation or investment to result in large profits. List free on application. For SALE:—10 East Russell, £5; 30 East Wheal Vor, £2½; 1 East Basset, £49½; 20 North Basset, £5; 15 South Darren, 40s.

BUYER of East Wheal Russell, Chiverton, and Central Minera. State number and lowest price.

MR. THOMAS CARTHEW, MINING OFFICES, 17a, SISE LANE, BUCKLERSBURY, LONDON, E.C. Reliable information respecting mining generally can be obtained by applying as above. Bankers: Robarts, Lubbock, and Co., 15, Lombard-street, London.

Bankers: Roberts, Lubbock, and Co., 15, Lombard-street, London,

THOMAS MOLYNEY, and Co.),

(Late Leigh, Molynery, and Co.),

MINE AGENTS, SHAREBROKERS, AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS.

SHARES of EVERY DESCRIPTION BOUGHT and SOLD on commission, or otherwise. Especial attention is given as to buying and selling mining shares. The latest information can be given as to present price and prospects, which they are enabled to give by daily communication with their agents in London, Devon, Cornwall, Ireland, and Wales. Mines inspected and reported upon by experienced agents, and reliable information given as to mining property.—Address, Thomas Molyneux and Co., No. 28, Princess-street, Manchester.

I SAAC FRANCIS, NANT, WREXHAM, a dresser of 30 years experience, is OPEN to INSPECT ANY DRESSING PLACE on moderate terms.

Mr. Francis can introduce PLANS of IMPROVEMENTS that will SAVE THIRTY PER CENT. COST in certain departments of any dressing floors

CAPT. C. WILLIAMS, TYN-Y-WERN, TALIESIN, via SHREWSBURY, has had upwards of 20 years' practical experience in mining during which time he had the entire management of several English and Welsh mines. Residing in the centre of the CARDIGANSHIRE MINING DISTRICT, and in close proximity to those of MERIONETHSHIRE and MONTGOMERYSHIRE, he OFFERSHIS SERVICES to SURVEY and REPORT UPON ANY MINE.

MESSRS. ROBERTS AND CO., 87, LONDON WALL, E.C., have selected a LIST of DIVIDEND and PROGRESSIVE MINES, which they can strongly recommend. Also, Bank, Railway, and other shares.

Commission, 14, per cent.

Office of Roberts and Co.'s "Price List, and Stock and Share Reporter," price 3d.

MESSRS. ROBERTS AND CO.'S PRICE LIST AND STOCK AND SHARE REPORTER contains Reports of Mines, Notices Plans of Mining Districts (showing the position of progressive mines in those returning large profits), Railway Meetings, Joint-Stock Companies and Advice as to the Purchase and Sale of Stock.—87, London-wall, E.C.

OVERNMENT SECURITIES, JOINT-STOCK BANKS, RAILWAY DEBENTURES AND BONDS, COLONIAL SECURITIES FOREIGN BONDS, AND BRITISH MINES,—Masses, TREDINNICK AND CO. of 78, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E.C., may be consulted confidentially as to the eligibility of all bond fide investments. A selected list forwarded on application.

MR. GEORGE HENWOOD, MINING ENGINEER, VICES and ADVICE on mines situated in any part of England, Sociand, Wales, Ireand, Isle of Man, &c. Mr. Henwood's extensive experience in his peculiar department of mining science is well known, and will be exerted to the utmost for the benefit of his clients.

TO CONTRACTORS—WATER OF LEITH SEWERAGE.—
The Commissioners under the Edinburgh and Leith Sewerage Act. 1864, are DESIROUS to RECEIVE TENDERS for the EXECUTION of the WORKS of EXCAVATION, MINING, MASONRY, BRICKWORK, &c., between COLTEBRIDGE and LEITH SANDS, a distance, including branches, of about 5½ miles, in assordance with plans and specifications prepared by Messrs. D. and T. Stevenson, civil engineers, Edinburgh, from whom information regarding the work may be obtained. The detailed measurements will be ready for contractors on the 14th of January. The work is divided into four compartments or sections, and contractors may offer for the whole or for may of them.

The isonders must be transmitted in a sealed envelope, marked "Tender for Sewerage Works," to JAMES MACKNIGHT, Eq., W.S., 13, London-street, Edinburgh, on or before Sith February, 1865.

The Commissioners do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any of the offers.

Edinburgh, December 23, 1866.

Edinburgh, December 23, 1864.

THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE PREVENTION OF STEAM

ROILER EXPLOSIONS.—At a SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING of the subsoribers, held at the Town Hall, Manchester, on Tesuday last, 27th December,

WILLIAM FAIRBARN, Esq., C.E., F.R.S., LL.D., in the chair,

The following reacolations were carried unbalmously:—

Proposed by the President (W. Fairbairn, Esq.), seconded by Thomas Basley, Esq.,

M.F., and supported by Hugh Mason, Esq., Ashton-under-Lyne, J. M'Conner, Esq.,

M.F., and supported by Hugh Mason, Esq., Ashton-under-Lyne, J. M'Conner, Esq.,

That the revised and amended rules, by which the safety of all approved boliers under
the charge of the association are to be guaranteed to the amount of £300, be adopted and
come into force on and after January 1st, 1855.

Proposed by Timoma Duddake, Esq., seconded by William Richardson, Esq., of
Messrs. Platt's, Oldham, and supported by William Richardson, Esq., and
That the thanks of the association be given to those gentlemen who have guaranteed
the reserve fund to the extent of £1000 each, and have thus established a guarantee of
upwards of £10,000.

Proposed by Wingent Terner, Esq., Mayor of Salford, seconded by Sanuel Ridey, Esq., for
presiding at the meeting, as well as for the interest be has always taken in the weigare
of the association.

By order, ROBERT TONGE, Sec.

41, Corporation-street, Manchester.

41, Corporation-street, Manchester.

CENERAL MANAGER OF IRONWORKS AND COLLIERES.—WANTED, a GENTLEMAN of great experience, FULLY COMPETENT to TAKE the COMMERCIAL and GENERAL MANAGEMENT of a LARGE IRON and COAL CONCERN in the NORTH OF ENGLAND. Salary, £1500 to £2000 a year.—Address, Messrs. Chadwick, Adamson, McKenna and Co., endorsed "General Manager," 27, Great George-street, Westminster.

AN UNDERGROUND AGENT WANTED for a LEAD MINE A in the NOETH OF ENGLAND. The applicant must have had good practical experience, and should be under 40 years of age.—Address note, with testimonials enclosed, to Mr. J. R. Eddy, Carleton Grange, Skipton, Yorkshire.

CANNEL COAL PROPRIETORS, CRUDE COAL OIL MAKERS, AND OTHERS,—The ADVERTISER, who has been engaged for some years in making and redning mineral oils, is OPEN to a RE-ENGAGEMENT as MANAGER. He thoroughly understands both the crude and refined branches, including spirit, burning oil, candles, and greases. He has also a good connection for the sale of all the above products. An immediate answer requested.—Address, "E. R. S.," care of J. L. Thomas and Co., 163, Fore-street, Excter.

TO LANCASHIRE COLLIERY PROPRIETORS.—
WANTED, an AGENCY for the SALE of a GOOD QUALITY LANCASHIRE
COAL. Advertiser has a first-class connection amongst the largest consumers in Liverpool.—Address, "E. G.," Journal of Commerce office, Liverpool.

TO CAPITALISTS.—The LESSEE of a FIRST-RATE COLLIERY in NORTH WALES WANTS a PARTNER, with about £2000, A mining sugineer or practical colliery manager might have the management. A profit of 4s. per ton can be clearly shown on the coal raised in the royality, which is an extensive one.—Address, "Bryn," care of Mr. H. Greenwood, advertising agent, Liverpool.

TO INVENTORS AND PATENTEES.—A GENTLEMAN having an extensive connection with manufacturers, merchants, and others, would be GLAD to UNDERTAKE the SALE of INVENTIONS or PATENTED ARTICLES, on commission.—Apply to Mr. Rawles, patent office, 14, Clare-street, Bristol. N.B.—Continental and foreign agencies solicited.

CENTRAL RAILWAY OF VENEZUELA (LIMITED)—
GUARANTEED INTEREST 111/4 PER CENT.—FIFTY SHARES (£10
paid) FOR SALE, or will be EXCHANGED for QUEBRADA or OTHER SHARES.
—Address, "M. P.," care of Mr. Barker, news agent, 1, Castle-court, Birchin-lane,
Comphili

CROISER VALLEY SLATE COMPANY.—WANTED TO BUY SHARES in the ABOVE COMPANY.—Address, "M.," Box 117, Post-office, Huddersfield, stating number and price which will be taken.

W ANTED, CARN CAMBORNE SHARES.—State number and lowest price to "H. H. P.," Post-office, Winchester.

WANTED, a GOOD SECOND HAND ENGINE, either vertical or horizontal, from 40 to 50-horse power, with or without bollers.—
Apply to Mr. Absalom Francis, mining engineer, Holywell, Flintshire.

FOR SALE, the RIGHT to the PATENT of a VALUABLE IMPROVEMENT in VALVES and BUCKETS for PUMPS, and in VALVES or COCKS for OTHER USES.—For particulars, apply to Mr. W. T. RAWLE, patent and mining agent, 39, Budge-street, Bristol.

HORIZONTAL ENGINES FOR SALE, at very low prices:—
One 12 in. cylinder, 24 in. stroke; one 12 in. cylinder, 36 in. stroke; and two
14 in. cylinders, 24 in. stroke. All ready for delivery, and may be had with or without
fly-wheels.—Apply to Messrs. E. Page and Co., Laurence Pountney-place Laurence
Pountney-hill Cannon-street E.C.

RANCIS'S SLACK WASHING MACHINE, SIMPLE, and THOROUGHLY EFFICIENT, REQUIRES NO STEAM ENGINE. Will wash brass from the pudding-furnace. Price £25.—Apply to Mr. R. C. RAWLINS, Wynn Hall Collery, Ruabon.

ASSAYS AND ANALYSES.—Mr. JOSEPH GREEN, for the past 14 years professional assayer to the Chester Goldsmiths' Company, UNDERTAKES the ASSAYING and ANALYSIS of EVERY DESCRIPTION of MINERAL.—Assay Office, Chester.

ERAL.—Assay Office, Chester.

L F O R D, W I L L I A M S, A N D C O.

COPPER ORE WHARFINGERS,

METAL AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS,

SWANSEA.

NOTICE—NEW CLIFFORD MINE.—In reply to an advertisement in the MINING JOURNAL of the 10th inst., signed "John Green," I beg to inform the shareholders that the matter is now in the hands of Messrs. Paul, Linton, and Holloway, solicitors, Redruth.

M.R. CHARLES BAWDEN.

CHARLES BAWDEN.

CHARLES BAWDEN.

CHARLES BAWDEN.

CONWALL, MINE AGENT AND INSPECTOR, begs to congratulate those of his clients who took his advice some time since, and sold out their shares in some of the "fanny gambling" mines, and invested the money in a legitimate dividend-paying mine, by informing them that the discoveries laid open for the last six months have been over £45,000, and that for the future the dividends will considerably increase, and the price of shares advance.

C. Bawden has this week inspected two other mines, not much gambled in, that must ere the next six months go to a high figure, the merits of the property fully warranting it, independent of the mining share market.

NORTH OF ENGLAND MINING AND ENGINEERING OFFICES,
MANCHESTER.

MESSRS. HARVEY AND CO., MINING ENGINEERS,
AGENTS, AND SHAREDEALERS, CLARENCE CHAMBERS, MANCHESTER, are at all times in a position to deal in all the market Dividend and Progressive Mine shares, and also to advise on all mining matters, being practically acquainted with the business, and having a daily communication from the mining districts of Devon and Cornwall.

icts of Devon and Cornwall.

Mesars. Hanver and Co. publish a monthly "Mining Circular," containing a value summary of mining information. Forwarded gratis on application.

The Circular for January will contain special reports on Copper Hill, West Trevelyan, orth Chiverton, and Frank Mills. Bankers: National Provincial, Manchester; and the Alliance, Lothbury, London.

MANCHESTER.

MANCHESTER.

R. W. HANNAM, MINING, SLATE QUARRYING,
INSURANCE, AND GENERAL SHAREBROKER,
ROYAL INSURANCE BUILDINGS, KING STREET, MANCHESTER.
A Monthly Investment Circular on application.

MR. BRENTON SYMONS INSPECTS and REPORTS on ANY MINERAL PROPERTY. In all cases where procurable a plan will accompany his report.—18, Hatton-garden, E.C.

Now ready, price 2s. 6d., by post 32 penny stamps,

R. HOP TON'S NEW WORK, entitled

CONVERSATIONS ON MINES, &c., BETWEEN "A FATHER AND SON."

hirteen plans on ventilation and working out coal, dialling, planning, and taking the
lip and rise of the mine illustrated.

Near 900 copies are ordered in Wigan alone.

Address Mr. J. J. CAMPBELL, Cropper's-hill, St. Helen's; or the author, 73, Petertreet, St. Helen's.

PRACTICAL MECHANICS' JOURNAL for January, 1865
(Part 202, prics is.), with a large copper-plate engraving of Mr. Morrison's Three-ton Double-Acting Steam Hammer, and thirty wood engravings. Original Articles on Gun Cotton, M. Carre's Dioptrical Water Gauge, the Dutch System of Field Artillery, Smithfield Clab Show, Harris's Lever Paddle, Iron and Iron-plated Ships. Recent Patents:—Smith, Rotatory Engines; Tyerman, Gas and Lamp Fitsings; Millery, Motive Fower Engines; Fletcher, Locomotive Engines and Tenders; Dodge, Rolling Machinery. Law Reports of Patent Cases, Reviews of New Books, Correspondence, Mechanics' Library, Scientific Societies, Monthly Notes, Marine Memorands, Friest Current, List of Patents, Registered Designs, &c.

London: Longmans, Paternoster-row; Editor's Offices (Offices for Patents), 47,
Lincoln s Inn-fields, and 166, Buchanan-street, Glasgow.

VALUABLE MACHINERY AND MINE MATERIALS FOR SALE. R. BAKER is instructed to SELL, BY AUCTION, on Thursday, the 5th day of January next, at CARADON UNITED MINE, in the parish of feet, all the MACHINERY and MATERIALS on the above mine, vis.:—in. cylinder ROTARY ENGINE, with winding and pumping gear attached, and a MILER.

LO

ROP MAND

THE NORWEGIAN TITANIC IRON COMPANY
(LIMITED).

The above company beg to CALL the ATTENTION of IRONMASTERS and STEEL
MANUFACTURERS to the IMPORTANT RESULTS that are to be OBTAINED by
the USE of THEIR ORES in ADMIXTURE with ORDINARY IRON ORES.
It has been proved by the experience of ironmasters, extending over a considerable
time, that even a small proportion of the Norwegian ores has a most beneficial effect on
the quality of the pig, and that it increases its strength considerably, the pig when puddied making iron of a very auperior quality, and of a steely nature.

The above ores when mixed with the hematites make a pig specially adapted for the
Beasemen process.

Beasemer process.

The great utility of these ores for fettling has been fully established at several of the large fromworks in the North of England; they are far more durable than building, magnetic oxide of iron, red ore, calcined ironstone, or any other material that has hitherto been introduced. Besides the peculiar property the Norwegian ores have of resisting great heat and fluxing action, they materially improve the quality of paddled bar. The directors having purchased extensive deposits of the ore in Norway, and constructed a railway to facilitate its regular supply, are now preparing to import it on a sexule.

secals.

The ore can be supplied with varying proportions of from and titanium, some contains 64 per cent. of metallic fron, and 10 to 12 per cent. of metallic titanium, others conaining less from and more titanium.

The great feature in these ores is the entire freedom from the impurites found in ordinary from ores—viz., salphur, phosphorus, &c., and from their containing the metalitanium and vanadium, which are found in Swedish and Russian froms of the best brands hey are peculiarly fitted for the manufacture of superior descriptions of iron and steel and for importing the quality of inferior brands. d for improving the quality of inferior brands.

Applications to be made at the office of the company, 4, Park-place, Leeds.

THE VICTORIA SLATE COMPANY
(LIMITED).

Prospectuses and every information can be had from the hon. secretary, at the office of the company, Leinster Chambers, 45, Dame-street, Dublin.
Specimens of the slates can be seen at the office, also at the Exhibition, Kildare-street. The quarries are situated near Carrick-on-Suir, and Waterford.

THE MARRINGTON "CANADA" MINING COMPANY THE MARRINGTON "CANADA" MINING COMPAN.
(LIMITED),
Incorporated in Canada by an Act of the Canadian Legislature (27th Victoria, 8t
Parlt.), and registered in the United Kingdom under the Companies Act, 1862,
whereby the liability of the shareholders is strictly limited, both in Canada
and here, to the amount of their shares.
Captial, 275,000, in 15,000 shares of 25 each.
Of the 15,000 shares about two-thirds are already disposed of; one-third only remain for allotment.

Deposit on application, 10s. per share; and on allotment, 25s. per share.
No call to exceed 2s. 6d. per share, or to be made at less intervals than six months.
Applicants not receiving any allotment will have their deposits returned,
without deduction or delay.

DIRECTORAGE.

without deduction or delay.

DIRECTORN.

Right Hon. the LORD AYLMER, Melbourne, Canada East.
ALEXANDER BOYLE, Eag., Banker, College-green, Dublin.
ROBERT GRAY, Eag., Banker, College-green, Dublin.
CHARLES E. BAGOT, Eaq., Upper Leeson-street, Dublin.
WILLIAM FOOT, Eaq., Upper Leeson-street, Dublin.
EDWARD FOTTRELL, Eag., J.P., Harcourt-street, Dublin.
WILLIAM JOURNEAUX, Eaq., Merchant, Dublin.
GILBERT SANDERS, Eaq., Dublin.
EDWARD WRIGHT, Eag., Floraville, Eglinton-road, Dublin.
BUNGERT SANDERS, Eaq., Dublin.
EDWARD WRIGHT, Eag., Floraville, Eglinton-road, Dublin.
BUNGERT SANDERS, Eaq., Dublin.
EDWARD WRIGHT, Eag., Floraville, Eglinton-road, Dublin.
BUNGERS.
The European Bank (Limited), 83, King William-street, London; 3, College-green,
Dublin; and their agents in Canada,
Messrs. Henry Chapman and Co., Bankers, Montreal.
BIOKERS.
James Pim, Eag., 5, Copthall-court, Throgmorton-street, London, E.C.
Messrs. Smyth and Du Bédat, 11, College-green, and
Messrs. M'Mahon and Falion, 37, College-green, Dublin.
Solicitrone—Messrs. Courtenay and Archer, Leinster Chambers, Dame-street, Dublin.
Glibert Sanders, Eag., Hon. Secretary (pro tem.).
OFFICE,—47, DAME-STREET, DUBLIN.
This company was formed for the purpose of working the Marriington and Balrath
Copper Mines in Lower Canada, of which full reports and particulars are set forth in the
prospectus; copies of which, with forms of application for shares, may be had from any
of the brokers, or at the office of the company, 47, Dame-street, Dublin.

CHOOL SHIP.—THE THAMES MARINE OFFICERS'
TRAINING 8 HIP. WORCESTER," moored off Erith, is managed by a committee of London shipowners, merchants, and captains.
CHAINMAN—HENRY GREEN, Eq., Blackwall, E.
Vict-CHAINMAN—C. H. CHAMBERS, Eq., 4. Mincing-lane, E.C.
Treasurer—Stephen Cave, Eq., M.P., 35, Wilton-place, S.W.

Areasurer—Stephen Cave, Eag., M.F., 39, Wilton-place, S.W.

Respeciable boys, from the age of twelve to fifteen, intended for the sea, are received to board, and thoroughly educated for a scafaring life.

Terms of admission, 35 guineas per annum.

Forms and prospectus can be obtained on application to

19, London-street, E.C.

W. M. BULLIVANT, Hon. Sec.

## Gun Cotton Manufactory.

19, London-street, E.C.

Gun Cotton Manufactory.

M. E. S. R. S. THOMAS PRENTICE AND CO.,
This manufactory has been established for the purpose of preparing GUN COTTON, according to the Austrian process, and was opened on the 26th of January last, under the inspection of Baron Lenk. Messrs. Thomas Prentice and Co. are now able to SUPPLY GUN COTTON, in its most approved form, either for the purposes of engineering and mining, or for military and submarine explosion, and for the service of artillery, as a substitute for gunpowder.

The advantages of Baron Lenk's GUN COTTON are the following:—

Fon Purposes of Artillery.—The same initial velocity of the projectile can be obtained by a charge of gun cotton one-fourth of the weight of gunpowder. There is no smoke from the explosion of gun cotton; it does not foul the gun, nor heat it to the injurious degree of gunpowder. There is much smaller recoil of the gun. The same initial velocity of projectiles is produced, with a shorter length of barrel. In projectiles of the mature of explosive shells it breaks the shell more equally into much more numerous pieces than gunpowder. When used in shells, one-third the weight of gun cotton produces doubt the explosive force of gunpowder.

Fon Civil, Emoinmenton And Minima.—In driving tunnels through hard rook a charge of gun cotton of given size exerts double the explosive force of gunpowder, and so facilitate its removal. As gun cotton produces double the explosive force of gunpowder, and so facilitate its removal. As gun cotto mends mailer plees than gunpowder, and so facilitate its removal. As gun cotto my cotto my cotton of given size exerts double the explosive force of gunpowder, thus a smaller number of holes is necessary. It may be so used as, in its explosion, to reduce the rook to make smaller plees than gunpowder, and so facilitate its removal. As gun cotto mends mailer plees than gunpowder of gunpowder in the same process gunpowder with the mailer of mailer process of mailer process of gunpowder and so facilitate it

Measrs. Thomas Prientice and Co. are also prepared to manufacture the gun cotton, and deliver it in the form of gun cartridges, adapted to every description of ammunition; all they require for this purpose being a drawing of the gun, gunpowder cartridges, and ammunition, with the specification of weights, sizes, and initial velocities.

Artillerists who prefer to manufacture their own cartridges may make special arrange-

STATISTICS OF THE MINES OF CORNWALL AND

DEVON, WITH OBSERVATIONS UPON THEM.

I beg to inform the mining interest that my work, under the above title, for 1865, will be published early in the ensuing month, and will contain the following particulars, viz.: The geological position, present prespects, names of parser, manager, and secretary, will that the statement of the annual returns of each mine during the last ten years, and of total dividends paid to the present time.

The work will be illustrated by a Map of Cornwall and Devoushire; Geological District Maps, divided into eight sections, in which will be shown the boundary lines of each parish, height of hills, sources of rivers, &c.; Maps of the St. Just, St. Ives, Marasion, Helston, Gwimear, Chiverton, Bodmin, Liskeard, Devon Great Consols, Ashburton, and Exmouth mining districts, showing boundary lines of each property, with the lodes, &c., traversing them. It will also contain Transverse and Longitudinal Section of Doicoath Mine (kindly supplied by Capt. Charles Thomas); Section of the Workings in Botalisck Mine (supplied by the manager, S. H. James, Esq.); Geological Map of the Fowey Consols District (supplied by Map or Davis, R.M.); Historical Account of the Doron Great Consols (supplied by the secretary, A. Alien, Esq.); and of all the rincipal mines in the two counties.

Thomas Spargo, Gresham House, London, E.C.

To Mr. Thomas Spargo, Gresham House, London, E.C.

Broad-street, Loudon, E.C.
To Mr. Thomas Spargo, Gresham House, London, E.C.
San,—I will thank you to add my name to the list of subscribers to your work upon
he Mines of Cornwall and Davon. I enclose you is, in payment of my subscription.
Name.

Address.

To in. cylineer storkart haddrag, with winding and pumping gear attached, and 15 ton Hollelk.

12 head stamps; caki-iron axie, and wrought-iron lifting; balance-bob, shaft bob, shears, capstan, capstan rope, 150 fms. 10 in., nearly new; poppet heads, horse whim. 21 9 in. pumps, 9 in. windbore, 9 in. H piece, 40 to top deorpiece, 40 in., staffing box and gland, 9 in. windbore is, 9 in. staffing box and gland, 9 in. windbore, 6 in. deorpiece, 40 in. piumger pole, 9 in. staffing box and gland, 4 in. windbore, 6 in. deorpiece, 40 in. working barrel, a quantity of chain, 8 pieces of 6 in. main rot, several tots of 56 and 56 in. reast iron, tram saddles, 4 pairs of yokes, iron sweep rod with heads and loops, 3 iron stamp lifters, rod plates, caps and plates, sword and plates, 4 whim kibbles, winze ditto, bucket rods, pump rings, flange pins, rod pins, policys, weighing beam, stand and weights, cast steel, picks, sentifus' tools, iron horse, quantity of new fron, ditto cast atted, serew stock, serew tackle, 15 miners' chests, 20 wheelbarrows, handbarrows, 25 ladders, a large quantity of launders and stands, anvil, vice, 42 in. pair of bellows, and various other articles. Also, about 200 lots of new and old plank and timber, the whole in good condition. The mine is situate about two miles from the Doublebols station on the Cornwall line.

VALUABLE COLLIERY PROPERTY, FOREST OF DEAN.

n. cylinder BOILER.

VALUABLE COLLIERY PROPERTY, FOREST OF DEAN.

MESSRS. BARNARD, THOMAS AND CO. WILL SELL,
BY AUCTION, at the Beil Hotal, Gloncester, on Wednesday, the 11th day of
January next, at Two for Three o'clock in the afternoon, in the following or such other
lots as may be determined at the time of sale, and subject to conditions, the following
sery DESHRABLE COLLIERIES:—

LOT 1.—The NEW BRIDGE ENGINE COLLIERY, situated at NAIL BRIDGE,
in the FOREST OF DEAN, on the tumpike-road from Coleford to Mitchel Dean,
comprising all the UNGOTTEN COAL in the COLEFORD HIGH DELF SEAM,
and in all the veins above and below the same, in a news of about 90 acres (or which
only 30 acres in the Coleford High Delph coal have been gotten), together with the pit
shafts, WINDING and PUMFING ENGINES, and other colliery erections and
PLANT connected therewith.

and in all the veins above and below the same, in an area of about 90 acres (of which only 30 acres in the Coleford High Delph coal have been gotten), together with the pit shafts, WINDING and PUMPING ENGINES, and other colliery erections and PLANT connected therewith.

The Coleford High Delph Coal in this colliery is equal to any in the Forest; it is 5 ft. 6 in. thick—the lower part, about 3 ft. 6 in. thick, being a compact seam—which produces a large proportion (upwards of two-thirds) of block coal, and the lime coal is of the best description for steam purposes.

By tramway the collery is aiready in communication with a branch of the South Wales Railway at Whimsey Junction, and with the River Severn at Bullo-pill, and the line of the Monmouth, Dean Forest, and Worcester Junction Railway, for which and Ach has been obtained, runs near to the colliery. The proposed Ross and Forest of Dean Railway will pass through the works.

The galeage rent to which the colliery is subject is 1½d, per ton, the minimum being £15 per annum. The surface rent is £1 per annum.

Lot 2.—SPEEDWELL LEVEL AND PROSPER, on HARROW HILL COLLIERIES. These colliers, situated adjoining each other and Lot 1, comprise the UNGOTTEN COAL in the COLEFORD HIGH DELPH SEAM, in an area of about 58 acres. The Speedwell and Prosper levels drain into the Drybrook Valley.

A shaft has been sunk, and a small part of the seam worked, close to the Coleford and Mitchel Dean turapike-road, south of the Harrow Hill enclosure.

The Monmouth, Dean Forest, and Worcester Junction Railway will shortly place these collieries in communication with the best markets.

The galeage rent is 2d, per ton, the minimum being £20 per annum.

Lot 3.—REDDINGS LEVEL COLLIERY, situated at Ruarder n, adjoining the Lydbrook Deep Level, Birchen Grove, and True Bias Collieries, and comprising the UNGOTTEN COAL in the COLEFORD HIGH DELPH SEAM, in an area of about 33 acres, a considerable part of which has been gotten.

The galeage rent is 2d, per ton, which has been gotten.

The galeag

VALUABLE COPPER MINE, WITH ITS MACHINERY AND MATERIALS, FOR PEREMPTORY SALE, by order of the Official Liquidator.

MR. C. WARTON is directed to SELL; BY AUCTION, at Garraway's Coffee House, London, on Monday, the 16th day of January, at Twelve o'clock, the VALUABLE LEASE, of 34 years to come, in the SCHULL BAY COPPER MINING COMPANY, Schull, near Skibereen, county Cork (held at 1-18th royalty), with all its MACHINERY, MATERIALS, and workings, of which detailed particulars may be had on the mine; also of J. H. Holan, Eq., liquidator, 62, Moorgate-street, London; at the Gresham Hotel, Dublin; the principal hotels in Cork; and of Mr. C. Warton, auctioneer, &c., No. 7, Union-court, Old Broad-street, London, E.C.

MINE MACHINERY AND MATERIALS FOR SALE,

MINE MACHINERY AND MATERIALS FOR SALE.

MR. T. MILLS has been instructed to SUBMIT TO SALE, of the state of t

WHEAL ANNA, ST. HILARY, NEAR MARAZION, CORNWALL POR SALE, BY PRIVATE CONTRACT, the WHEAL ANNA MINE, with the MATERIALS thereon, situate in the parlah of St. Hilary, near Marazion, Cornwall, adjoining the Great Wheal Prosper Mines.

The materials consist of a 70 in. cylinder PUMPING ENGINE, with THREE

SOILERS complete. 36 in. cylinder PUMPING ENGINE, with ONE BOILER. 32 in. DOUBLE STAMPING ENGINE, 9 ft. stroke, with ONE BOILER,

32 in. DOUBLE STAMPING ENGINE, 9 ft. stroke, with ONE BOILER, and 6 heads of stamps.

22 in. WINDING ENGINE, with BOILER and cage.
Capstans, shears, balance-bobs, capstan rope, a large number of 17 in., 16 in., and 12 in. umps, with windbores, doorpieces, H pieces, plunger poles, working barrels, rods, rod lates, caps, shaft roller, rod and flauge boits, rail iron, chain, ladders, whim, &c.; reminor's calciner, with tin frames, trunks, buddles, &c.; smiths' and miners' tools, &c. To view the same, apply to the agents, on the mine; and for further particulars to ft., J. P. Bennetts, formouth; or to Messrs, Joint Taxlor and Sons, 6, Queen-street-lace, Upper Thames-street, London.—Nov. 1, 1864.

ON SALE, BY BRIVATE TREATY, ONE SECOND HAND

ON SALE, BY BRIVATE TREATY, ONE SECOND HAND HIGH PRESSURE HORIZONTAL ENGINE, with governors; is 30 horse power, with 20 in. cylinder, 5 ft. stroke, round shaft 5 ft. long and 9 in. diameter, with two bearings, fly-wheel 16 ft. diameter, made by the Haigh Foundry Company. ONE ditto 16 horse power, 15 in. cylinder, 4 ft. stroke, metallic piston, 12 ft. fly-wheel in segments, one wrought-iron round shaft, 9 ft. long and 7½ in. diameter, with two bearings, made by the Haigh Foundry Company.

ONE PAIR of MARINE ENGINES, with 30 in. cylinders, and metallic pistons for pumping of drawing; one large cast-iron spur wheel, 12 ft. diameter, with cast-iron pumping crank, 4 ft. stroke, and weighs about 5 tons; slide rods, brass steps, wings and cotters; one spur wheel, 16 idiameter: two large L legs, from 4 to 5 ft. stroke; two ram chambers, with 8 in. clack boxes, and steam pipes for the same: one 4 ft. spur wheel, two large spur wheels, with crank pins of wrought-iron, dead ends, and straps; two wrought-iron round shafts, 10 ft. long and 6 in. diameter, with two bearings.

FOUR CAST-IRON WHEEL BOXES, with pedestals. One wrought-iron bend cank, with dog inks. One foundation plate, with four predestals and two pendulums. and crank, with dog link. One foundation plate, with four pedestals and two pendulums. ONE SET of DOUBLE-ACTING PUMPS, with wrought-iron wings and rods; large quantity of dead ends and spare plates.

quantity of dead ends and spare plates.

One cast-iron shaft, 12 ft. long and 6 in. diameter, with two bearings, two sets of drums, shafting and spur wheels complete for working endless chain 130 yards, also chain for same. One wrought-iron round shaft, 12 ft. long and 5 in. diameter, and one beyli wheel and drum for same.

ONE HUNDIED AND FIFTY YARDS of 8 in. PUMP STOCKS, and ONE 8 in. RAM PUMP, with clack boxes. Two wrought-iron fiddles for pumping.

RAM PUMP, with clack boxes. Two wrought-iron fiddles for pamping.
ONE LARGE FRICTION APPARATUS, with patent knuckies, by Hick and Son
Bolton. TWO HUNDRED YARDS of 8 in. STEAM PIPING.
One new 12 ft. pulley, with wrought-iron arms, for round rope; two cast-iron pulleys

ONE LARGE FRICTION ATTACATOR, STEAM PIPING.
One new 12 ft. pulley, with wrought-iron arms, for round rope; two cast-iron pulleys,
10 ft., with pedestals for flat rope; two 9 ft. and one 8 ft. ditod dito; a quantity of incline pulleys and 4 ft. Jigger pulleys; one Jinney and frame, for down-brow workings;
gearing for working Jiggers brow, in wood frame, with bevil wheels, wrought-iron shafting and drum; one drop apparatus, with pulley frame and cages.
ONE HUNDRED AND TWEETT YARDS of 5 in, WOOD AIR PIPING; one
two-deck cage; quantity of wrought-iron sinking oppits; one slotting machine, for

wo-deck cage; quantity of wrought-iron sinking oppits; one slotting machine, for iners' use; six tippiers, one large horse gin, and one drop cage. The above engines will be sold with or without the gearing, and are in good working

For further particulars, apply to Mr. GEORGE HIGGOTT, agent, Harcefinch, near St

MERIONETHSHIRE, NORTH WALES.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, a SLATE QUARRY PROPERTY wein proved, and position commanding all advantages. Also, a VALUABLE GRANT, possessing a RICH SILVER-LEAD MINE, with other lodes, very favourable.—To treat for the same, apply to Mr. H. P. M. Owen, C.E., Peurhyndendraeth, vir

Mr. Owen has OTHER MINES and QUARRIES TO DISPOSE OF. Also, begs to offer his services to gentlemen in all inspections of mative mineral, with practical reports thereon. Immediate attention given.

POR SALE, BY TENDER, THE BRANDY BOTTOM COLLIERY, PUCKLECHURGR, GLOUCESTERSHIRE, with the ENGINES, BOILERS, PUMPS, and the usual PLANT required for working a colliery. The leases for working and raising the coal from under upwards of 100 acres of land. Four seams of coal are now in work, varying from 2 to 4 ft. in thickness, giving about 10 ft. of clean workable coal, and from which 20,000 to 30,000 tons of coal can be raised yearly. The colliery is situated close to, and has sidings to, the Midland Railway. To view the same, and for further particulars, apply at the colliery.

Tenders to be sent to the colliery, on or before the 10th day of January, 1885.

TO COLLIERY PROPRIETORS.—TO BE SOLD,
BY PHIVATE CONTRACT, ONE 25 in cylinder CONDENSING BEAM
ENGINE, 5 ft. stroke, with fty-wheel 14 ft. diameter, jack bead and feed pump 6 ft.
diameter, winding drum for flat rope, 2 pump cranks for 5 ft. stroke, with TWO
wrought-iron CYLINDRICAL BOILERS 24 ft. long, 6 ft. diameter, with steam pipse
and fittings; the above in good order, and suitable for pumping and winding. Also,
ONE DIRECT ACTING PUMPING ENGINE, 45 in. cylinder, 9 ft. stroke, with metallic piston, double beat valves and connections; ONE wrought-iron CYLINDRICAL
BOILER, 29 ft. long, 6 ft. diameter, in excellent working order.—To view and treat for
the same, apply to Mr. Hales, Broncoed Colliery, Mold, Flintabire.

VERY VALUABLE COAL FIELD, IN THE COUNTY OF DURHAM. THE LATE WM. HARRY DUKE OF CLEVELAND'S HARTE ESTATE ACTS THE LATE WM. HARRY DUKE OF CLEVELAND'S HARTE ESTATE ACTS HUTTON HENRY ESTATE—TO BE LET, ON LEASE, all the VALUABLE SEAMS of COAL UNDER this ESTATE, stuate in the parish of MONK HESELDON, in the immediate vicinity of Wingate Grange and Castic Eden Coilieries, the former producing the "Caradoc" and "Howden Wall's-End" coals of the London market, and the latter the "Hartiepool West Hartiey," The estate comprises 733 acres, and contains workable seams of the agregate thickness of 14 ft., well adapted for household, steam, and coking purposes. The Hartiepool branch of the North-Eastern Railway passes through the property, the distance to the Hartiepool Docks being seven miles; the hanisgs and wagons are provided by the railway company, at moderate dues. The port and docks have ample accommodation for vessols of the largest size. The Hartiepool branch also connects this coal field with the North-Eastern main line, at Ferry Hill.

For further particulars, apply to Mesers. Weakton and Fonds, solicitors, & Lincoin's Inn. fields, London; Mesers. Tennary, Newstrand, and Wilson, solicitors, Leeds; T. E. Fonstern, Eaq., Ellison-place, Newcastie-on-Tyne; or Mr. G. W. Allansons, of Hartiepool, resident agent; any of whom will furnish the necessary information.

EXTENSIVE AND IMPORTANT COAL FIELD.—TO BE LET, a very VALUABLE COAL FIELD, consisting of nearly 2000 acres, containing three beds of coal, of good quality as house and steam coal, with access to communication by railway and water, and now in profitable work, with espability of further extension. The coal field will be let entire, on terms to be agreed upon; or a company may be formed, consisting of a few capitalists, on the principle of limited liability, in which the present workers will, if desired, take a considerable interest. The concern is a bond fide one.—All necessary information will be afforded on application to Mr. T. W. JEFFCCCK, mining engineer, 18, Bank-street, Sheffield.—December, 1864.

SUPERIOR WATER WHEEL FOR SALE .- FOR SALE, A storth of water where the first for the same at the worth Roskear Mine, a WATER WHEEL, 56 ft. diameter, 4 ft. breast, iron axie, winding gear, iron vertical whim cage, with reversing gear and break attached. The whole being put together in parts, may be easily taken open without damage, and be very conveniently stowed for transit. The whole bankery is in complete repair, and is about one mile from the Camborne rallway station.—To treat for the same, apply to Capital Deserm Vivian, the manager; or to the purser, Mr. Thos. W. Field, jun., Marazion.—Dated North Roskear, Camborne, December 19, 1864.

WIRE ROPES FOR SALE, BY PRIVATE CONTRACT.—
ONE WIRE ROPE, 196 fms. long; EIGHT ditto, each 185 fms. long; and
TWO ditto, each 116 fms. long; all 4½ in. circumference, weighing 22 lbs. per fm., and
made of the best charcoal fron wire, by Messrs. Glass, Eillott, and Co.—Applications to
addressed Messrs. Cocurants, GROVE, and Co., Clifton Suspension Bridge Works,
Bristol, where every information can be obtained.

NICHOLLS, WILLIAMS, AND CO., ENGINEERS, BEDFORD IRONWORKS, TAVISTOCK.

MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, made on the BEST and NEWEST PRINCIPLES. We beg more especially to call the attention of the public to the mannfacture of our loading engineers. PUMP WORK CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, both of brass and iron. HAMMERED IRON and HEAVY SHAFTS of ANY SIZE. CHAINS made of the best iron, and warranted. RAILWAY WORK of EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ALL ORDERS FOR ABROAD RECEIVE their BEST ATTENTION. NICHOLLS, WILLIAMS, and Co. have had 20 years' experience in supplying machinery to foreign mines, and selecting experienced workmen to crect the same, where required.

Messirs. NICHOLLS, WILLIAMS, and Co. have always a LARGE STOCK of SECOND-HAND MINE MATERIALS in stock, and at moderate prices.

PATENT FLEXIBLE TUBING, ELLIS LEVER,

WEST GORTON WORKS, MANCHESTER.

TAVISTOCK IRON WORKS, MANCHESTER.

COMPANY (LIMITED).

(LATE GILL AND CO.)

ENGINEERS, IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS,

MANUFACTURENS OF ALL KINDS.

CHAINS, SHOVELS, EDGE TOOLS, AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF CAST

AND HAMMERED IRON FOR MINING, MANUFACTURING,

RALLWAY, OR AGRICULTURAL PURPOSES.

Machinery sent to all parts of the world.

Foreign mining companies supplied on iberal terms.

BEVERLEY IRON AND WAGON COMPANY (LIMITED). EVERLEY IRON AND WAGON COMPANY (LIMITED).—
RAILWAY WAGON BUILDERS, MAKERS of the PATENT PRIZE CLOD
RUSHERS and AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, MANUFACTURERS of PATENT WHEELS, &c., with wood or iron naves.
Coach builders, whealwrights, coach proprietors, &c., should use these wheels, as they
are the best and cheapest in the world.
Gentlemen, farmers, and others applying direct to the works will be liberally treated.
Catalogues, prices, &c., can be obtained on application to the Works, Beveriey, Yorkhire.

JAMES DEWHIRST, Sec.

RAILWAY CARRIAGE COMPANY (LIMITED),

CARRIAGE COMPANY (LIMITED)

ESTABLISHED 1847.

OLDBURY WORKS, MEAR BIRMINGHAM.

MANUFACTURERS of RAILWAY CARRIAGES and WAGONS, and EVERY
DESCRIPTION of IRON WORK.

Passenger carriages and wagons bulls, either for cash or for payment over a
period of years.

RAILWAY WAGONS FOR HIRE.

CHIEF OFFICES,—OLDBURY WORKS, MEAR BIRMINGHAM.
LONDON OFFICES,—6, STOREY'S GATE, GREAT GEORGE STREET,
WESTMINSTER.

THE BIRMINGHAM WAGON COMPANY (LIMITED)
MANUFACTURE RAILWAY WAGONS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, for
HIRE and SALE, by immediate or deferred payments. They have also wagons for hire
capable of carrying 6, 8, and 10 tons, part of which are constructed specially for shipping
purposes. Wagons in working order maintained by contract.

EDMUND FOWLER, Sec.
OFFICES,—3, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

OFFICES,—3, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

NEW COMBINED TURBINE, WINDING, AND PUMPING MACHINERY,
MANUFACTURED by GEORGE LOW,
MILLGATE IRON WORKS, NEWARK-UPON-TRENT,
Who respectfully begs to bring the above to the notice of the mining public, as an exceedingly cheap and easy method of applying water-power for the above purposes.
The TURBINE, WINDING, and PUMPING MACHINERY are all fixed complete to one strong cast-from bed plate, which can be placed in any stituation without pit or excavation, and any height not exceeding 33 ft. from bottom of fail, the supply and suction pipe being all that is required to be connected to ft, and can be brought in any direction. This combined machine can be easily removed when necessary.
G. Low begs also to state that the TURBINE is the most efficient and the cheapest method of applying water-power for mining purposes.

MANUFACTURER of WINDING, PUMPING, CRUSHING, STAMPING MACHINERY, WINDING ENGINER, WATER WHEELS.
IMPROVED TURBINE WATER WHEELS CONSTRUCTED either to WORK VERTICALLY OF HORIZONTALLY, and upon the MOST SCIENTIFIC and EFFECTIVE PRINCIPLE.
G. Low begs to recommend a special class of turbine adapted for extreme high falls

G. Low begs to recommend a special class of turbine adapted for extreme high falls (200 to 500 ft.), and consuming small quantity of water. This turbine will work with equal advantage without running at an excessive velocity. Also, MANUFACTURER of IMPROVED BORING MACHINES for DRIVING ADITS.

TO IRON AND COAL MASTERS, MINING AND QUARRY COMPANIES, &c.
IMPROVED BLACK VARNISH,
FOR PREVENTING IRON FROM RUST, AND WOOD FROM DECAY.

A BRILLIANT JET BLACK, SUPERIOR to PAINT in A APPEARANCE, dries in less time, contains preservative qualities of the b description, and is economical in its use; one gallon, at 1s., is equal to 14 lbs. of pat which costs 4s. For COLLERY HEAD GEARMON, RAILWAY WAGONS, BOILERS, CASTIN CAMAL BOATS, &c., it is especially adapted. In cashs containing 10, 18, and 20 cw each. In quantities of 1 ton and upwards, price All per ton.

TURPENTINE SUBSTITUTE.

GLOVER and Co. have now on hand a really splendid painting sample of spiri pentine substitute, a pure crystal, not more volatile than the greutine America tine, and quite inoffensive to smeil. Price, 2s. per gallon, in 30-gallon casks.

PETROLEUM. le of spirits of tur-

This oil gives a pure, white, soft, and brilliant light, usily regulated, and portable. For works or public buildings, where gas is not desirable, the brilliancy and economy of the article are unequalled.

WASTENOVER TO OILL.

WAS TENO OIL.

STRONG IRON OIL CISTERNS.

Not liable to leak, and which economies space in the stores. From 600 gallons, 49 dismeter by 84 in height, price £10 los., down to 10 gallons, 16 diameter by 21 in height, price 16s., with every variety of size and finice between.

STRONG IRON BUCKETS:—

34 galls. ... 4s. 6d. | 3 galls. ... 5s. 0d. | 34 galls. ... 5s. 6d. | 4 galls. ... 6s. 0d.

WAGON GREASE.

GLOVER AND CO. N. 40 MANAGEMY.

GLOVER AND CO., No. 40, MANESTY LANE, LIVERPOOL.

TOM INES

clean The

LD, SEAM P 6 ft. TWO plpes Also, h me-iCAL sat for

CTS ASE, in the Castle End "

hick-

perty, ns are ample is this

coln's T. E. artie-

BE

com-dity, ncern Ir. T.

LE,

and and

RS,

de on ntion ost of both IZE. ERY

olls, reign ND-

G.

CE

ST

they ited.

D),

D)

ex-

\$seq

alle

8.

en-

CLAYTON, SHUTTLEWORTH, AND CO.,
MANUFACTURERS of PORTABLE and FIXED STEAM ENGINES, MACHINERY for PUMPING, HOISTING, GRINDING, SAWING, &c., ENGINES for STEAM CULTIVATION, SELF MOVING ENGINES for COMMON ROADS and AGRICULTURAL PURPOSES GENERALLY.
STAMP END WORKS, LINCOLN; and 78, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON.
ALSO AT
LOWENGASSE NO. 44, LANDSTRASTE, VIENNA, and GEGENUBER DEM BAHNHOF, PESTH.
Descriptive, illustrated, and priced catalogues free per post.
SPECIAL DRAWINGS WHEN REQUIRED.
THE BEST STEAM THRASHING MACHINERY MADE.

First Class Silver Medal, Royal Polytechnic Society, Falmouth, 1864.

CREASE'S PNEUMATIC TUNNELLING ENGINE, for SUPERSEDING the SLOW and EXPENSIVE USE of MANUAL LABOUR in SINKING SHAFTS, DRIVING LEVELS, TUNNELLING, &c., is guaranteed to first attrough any rock of average hardness at a minimum rate of 1 fm. per diem, and to sink shafts at the rate of 2 fms. in three days.

Mr. Carass will undertake contracts for sinking shafts, driving levels, &c., at an enormous reduction of time and great saving in cost.

Applications to be addressed (for the present) to the patentee, Mr. E. S. Carass, Tavistock, Devon.

Swan Rope Works.

ARNOCK, BIBBY, AND CO.,

CHAPEL STREET, LIVERPOOL,

MANUFACTURERS of FLAT and ROUND HEMP and IRON and STEEL WIRE

EOPES for MINING, RAILWAY, and SHIPPING PURPOSES.

MANILLA RORE of SUPERIOR QUALITY, FIFTY PER CENT. STRONGER,

and THIRTY PER CENT. CHEAPER than Russian hemp rope.

WIRE ROPE of FIRST QUALITY WIRE, and the HIGHEST STANDARD of

STRENGTH.

Prize Medal Awarded Great Exhibition, 1851, and International Exhibition, 1862

PATENT SAFETY FUZE WORKS, TUCKINGMILL, CORNWALL.—We beg respectfully to inform the public that since the decease of the late Mr. Thomas Davey this firm has consisted of John Solomon Bickford, George Smith, Francis Pryon, Simon Davey, and William Bickford Smith. It is requested that all letters may be addressed, and all cheques and drafts made payable to us, as

requested that all letters may be addressed, and all cheques and drafts made payable to us, as

TO CIVIL ENGINEERS, RAILWAY CONTRACTORS, MINE AGENTS, QUARRY PROPRIETORS, EXCAVATORS, AND OTHERS.

PATENT SAFETY BLASTING POWDER COMPANY (LIMITED).

MANUFACTORY,—SOUTH DOWN, NEAR DEVONPORT.

The company is PREPARED to EXECUTE ORDERS for this FOWDER to ANY EXTENT. The chief recommendations of this valuable invention consist in—

1.—ITS SAFETY.

2.—The SMAIL AMOUNT of SMOKE, and COMPARATIVE FREEDOM FROM NOXIOUS GASES AFTER DISCHARGE.

3.—ITS CHEAPNESS.

1.—The Patent Safety Blasting Powder being Now-Explosive, unless confined by tamping in a hole, none of the fearful and fatal accidents arising from all other kinds of powder employed for blasting can possibly attend its use, nor can explosion take place while the powder is deposited in store, or during transit, or in the operation of boring out the charge from holes which may miss fire from defective fuse.

2.—In consequence of the small quantity of smoke produced by the blast, and the almost total absence of noxious gases, the men employed are enabled to resume their work without loss of time or injury to their health.

3. CHEAPRESS.—The Patent Safety Blasting Powder is cheaper and stronger than ordinary powder, the evidence of those who have adopted its use proving that a SAVING is thereby EFFECTED of from TWENTY-FIVE to THIRTY PER CENT.

The company are also executing numerous orders, both for the home market and for foreign countries, of the Patent Safety Blasting Powder, made up into waterproof cartridges. These are especially adapted for wet ground, for holes difficult to charge, and for all work where dispatch is of consequence.

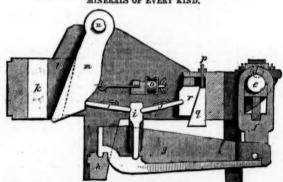
Copies of teatmonials, and any further information connected with the powder, may be obtained from Mr. CHARKS DAVEY, general agent, Devoport; or from the Secretary, at the manufactory.—Dated South Down, September 19, 1864.

THE UNITY PATENT SAFETY FUSE COMPANY SCORRIER, CORNWALL, SOLICIT ORDERS for the DIFFERENT KINDS OF SAFETY FUSE which they are PREPARED to SUPPLY, of SUPERIOR QUALITY, and of ANY LENGTH.

C H A R L E S D A V E Y A N D C O.,
ST. HELEN'S JUNCTION. LANCASHIRE.

BLAKE'S PATENT STONE BREAKER, OR ORE CRUSHING MACHINE,

FOR REDUCING TO SMALL FRAGMENTS ROCKS, ORES, AND MINERALS OF EVERY KIND.



It is rapidly making its way to all parts of the globe, being now in profitable use in California, Washoe, Lake Superior, Australia, Caba, Chill, Brazil, and throughout the United States and England.

The above section illustrates Blake's Stone Breaker, just as made the last five years, and is fully protected in every part by patents.

Extract from Specification:—A short but powerful vibration is imparted to one or both of the jaws by any convenient arrangement, and combination of powerful levers, worked by a crank or eccentric on the main shaft.

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS will be taken at once against any person or persons found making, using, or vending any machine, the construction of which will constitute an infringement on the above patent. Read extracts of testimonials:—

Alkali Works, near Wednesbury.—I at first thought the outlay too much for a simple an article, but now think it money well spent.

Welsh Gold Mining Company, Dolgelly.—The stone breaker does its work admirable crushing the hardest stones and quartz.

Our 16 by 7 in. machine has broken 4 tons of hard winstone in 20 minutes, for fl. road metal, free from dust.

Kirkless Hall, near Wigan.—Each of my machines breaks from 100 to 120 tons o limestone or ore per day (10 hours), at a saving of 4d. per ton.

Occes, Ireland.—My crusher does its work most astisfactorily. It will break 10 tons of the hardest copper ore stone per hour.

General Freimont's Mines, California.—The 15 by 7 in. machine effects a saving of the labour of about 30 meu, or \$75 per day. The high estimation in which we hold your invention is shown by the fact that Mr. Park has just ordered a third machine for this setate.

For circulars and testimonials, apply to—

H. R. MARSDEN, SOHO FOUNDRY,

MEADOW LLANE, LEEDS.

Only maker in the United Kingdom.

MEADOW LANE, LEEDS.
Only maker in the United Kingdom.

B ASTIER'S PATENT CHAIN PUMP,
APPARATUS FOR RAISING WATER ECONOMICALLY, ESPECIALLY
APPLICABLE TO ALL KINDS OF MINES, DRAINAGE, WELLS, MARINE

TRE, &c.

J. U. Bastlen to Alla kinds of all the attention of proprietors of mines, engineers, architects armers, and the public in general, to his new pump, the cheapest and most efficienteves introduced to public notice. The principle of this new pump is simple and effective, and its action is so arranged that accidental breakage is impossible. It occupies less space than any other kind of pump in use, does not interfere with the working of the shafes, and unites lightness with a degree of durability aimost imperisable. By means of this bydraulic machine water cas be raised economically from wells of any depth; it can be worked either by steam-engine or any other motive power, by quick or slow motion. The following statement presents some of the results obtained by this hydraulic machine, as daily demonstrated by use:

1.—1t utilises from 90 to 92 per cent. of themotive power.

2.—Its price and expense of installation is 75 percent. less than the usual pumps employed for mining purposes.

3.—1to couples a very wmall space.

ployed for mining purposes.

3.—It comples a very small space.

4.—It raises water from any depth with the same facility and economy.

5.—It raises with the water, and without the slightest injury to the apparatus, sand, mud, wood, stone, and every object of a smaller diameter than its tube.

6.—It is easily removed, and requires no cleaning or attention.

BASTIER'S PATENT CHAIN-PUMP may be seen daily in operation at Messrs.

SANGEL BERGER AND CO.'S Patent Rice Starch Works, Bromley-by-Bow, London, E. Cards of admission to be had on application to the inventor and patentee, Mr. J. U. BASTIER, Sole manufacturer, will CONTRACT to ERECT his PATENT PUMP at HIS OWN EXPENSE, and will GUARANTEE IT FOR ONE YEAR, or will GRANT LICENSES to manufacturers, mining proprietors, and others, for the USE of his INVENTION.

OFFICES, 12, GOWER STREET NORTH, LONDON.

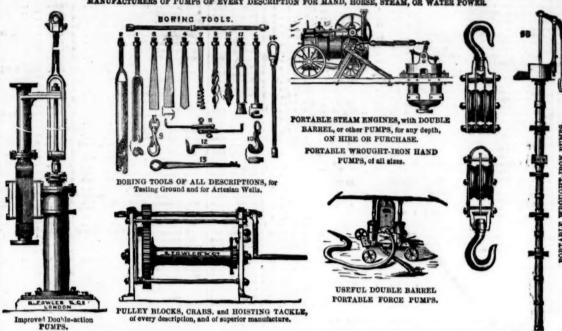
OFFICES, 12, GOWER STREET NORTH, LONDON.
London, March 21, 1859. Hours from Tentill Four. J. U. BASTIER C.E.

# CLINTON AND OWENS (LATE B. FOWLER AND CO.),

WHITEFRIARS STREET, FLEET STREET, LONDON,

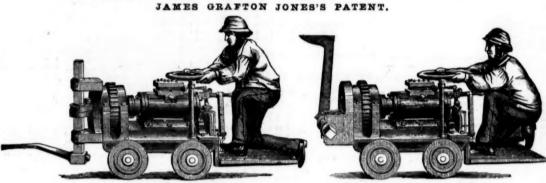
HYDRAULIC AND GENERAL ENGINEERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF PUMPS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION FOR HAND, HORSE, STRAM, OR WATER POWER.

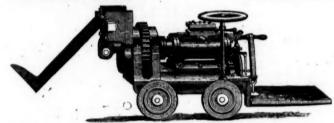


PRICE LISTS, ESTIMATES, DRAWINGS, and FULL PARTICULARS of anything relating to work of classes noted above, may be had on application

#### CUTTING MACHINERY. COAL



Pick in position for vertical cut downwards.



Pick in position for vertical cut upwards.

Messrs. Jones and Levick, proprietors of this patent, are prepared to supply these Machines, which are on an improved principle, and are constructed to work the coal at any angle from the horizontal to the vertical, thus rendering them capable of "holeing" at any angle, and of driving "headings." They are simple and substantial in construction, and are not likely to get out of order. They are already successfully employed in the Barnsley coal district, and are being introduced into the South Wales and other coal mining districts. They are also suitable for mining the argillaceous ironstones of the coal measures, as well as working other mines and quarries.

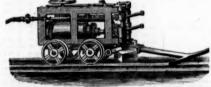
N.B .- Air Compressing Machinery will be supplied, or plans and specifications furnished.

Applications to be made to Messrs. Frederick Levick and Co., 4, Charlotte-row, Mansion House, London; or Messrs. Levick and Simpson, Blaina Ironworks, near Newport, Monmouthshire.

The WEST ARDSLEY COMPANY having, by recently patented improvements, perfected their coal cutting machinery, worked by compressed air, are NOW READY to MAKE CONTRACTS for the CONSTRUCTION and USE of their MACHINES. The results of twelve months' experience in the working of these machines, by the West Ardsley Company, have proved most satisfactory, their use being found to CHEAPEN the COST and IMPROVE the average SIZE of the COAL, to LIGHTEN the LABOUR, and also to MODIFY the SANITARY CONDITION of the MINE. All communications to be made to Messrs. FIRTH, DOMETHORPS, and BOWER, No. 8, Britannia-street, Leeds.

NOTICE.—The WEST ARDSLEY COMPANY, having reason to believe that their patents are being infringed upon, hereby give notice that they will TAKE LEGAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST ALL PARTIES who may MAKE FOR SALE, or USE ANY MACHINERY in the construction of which any such INFRINGEMENT is MADE.

COAL CUTTING BY MACHINERY.



IN WORKING. By the use of these machines a CONSIDERABLE SAVING of COAL is EFFECTED, and the COST of LABOUR MUCH REDUCED. Each machine will be guaranteed as to its capabilities, & Ridler and Co., No. 11, South-street, Finsbury London, E.C., tor Mr. Perroy Bankarr, agent, 9, Clement's-lane, E.C.

\*.\*\* COLLIERY PROPRIETORS are CAUTIONED against PURCHASING or USING MACHINES, the construction of which will constitute an INFRINGEMENT of the ABOVE PATENT.

THOMAS

TURTON AND MANUFACTURERS OF CAST STEEL for PUNCHES, TAPS, and DIES, TURNING TOOLS, CHISELS, &c.

CAST STEEL PISTON RODS, CRANK PINS, CON-NECTING RODS, STRAIGHT and CRANK AXLES, SHAFTS and FORGINGS of EVERY DESCRIPTION.

DOUBLE SHEAR STEEL,
BLISTER STEEL,
GERMAN STEEL.
GERMAN STEEL.
WM. GREAVES & SON Locomotive Engine, Railway Carriage and Wage Springs and Buffers.

SHEAF WORKS AND SPRING WORKS, SHEFFIELD.
ONDOW WARRHOUSE,—35, QUEEN STREET, CANNON STREET, CITY, E.C.
where the largest stock in the world may be selected from.

## International Exhibition, 1862—Prize Medal.



JAMES RUSSELL AND SONS (the original patentees and first makers of wrought-from tubes), of the CROWN PATENT TUBE WORKS, WEDNESBURY, STAFFORDSHIRE, have been AWARDED as PRIZE MEDAL for the "good work" displayed in their wrought-from tubes and fittings.

Warehouse, 81, Upper Ground-street, London, 8.

MESSRS. KNOWLES AND BUXTON, CHESTERFIELD.
MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT TUBULAR TUYERES.





The PATENT TUBULAR TUYERE possesses GREAT ADVANTAGES over the ORDINARY TUYERES, both for its DURABILITY and EASY WORKING. A current of cold water going direct to the nozzle prevents their destruction, however much they may be exposed to the fire.

We repair them at half the first cost, making them equal in size to new ones, all parties returning them carriage paid.

No. 1 tuyers, 16 in. long 28s. each.

No. 2 18 32s. 32s.

No. 3 20 36s. 32s.

No. 4 22 46s. 46s. 46s. 38s.

Delivered at Chesterfield station. Terms, nett cash quarterly.

THE STOCKTON AND HARTLEPOOL MERCURY AND MIDDLESBOROUGH NEWS (published at Hartlepool) is eminently the organ of the Coal, Iron, and Iron Ship-building Trades in the extensive Mining and Maratime District of South Durham and Cleveland, with which it has been closely identified since its origin. The "Marcury" was for years the only newspaper published in South Durham and Cleveland, and is yet the only one published more than once a week. Advertisements to be forwarded to the publisher, Mr. JOHN H. BELL, Southgate, Hartlepool.

THE NEWCASTLE CHRONICLE AND NORTHERN

THE NEW CASTLE CHRONICLE AND NORTHERS.
COUNTIES ADVERTISER. (Established 1764).
Published every Saturday, price 2d., or quarterly 2s. 2d.
THE DAILY CHRONICLE AND NORTHERN COUNTIES ADVERTISER.
Published every morning, wice 1d.
Offices, 42. Grey-street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; 50, Howard-street, North Shields;
195, High-street, Sunderland.

P. WATSON, F.R.A.S. (of the Lock Hospital, and College of Physicians and Surgeons) on the Self Cure of Nervous and Physical Debility, Spermatorrhous, Decline of Manly Vigour, and Diseases of Indiscretion, with Means for Perfect Restoration, free for six stamps, by Dr. Warson, I. South-crescent, Bedford-square, London. Consultation daily from Eleven till Two and Six till Eight. Sunday, Ten till Two!rs.

NEW MEDICAL GUIDE.

R. SMITH, who has had twenty years' practical experience in the treatment of Deblity, Spermstorrhos, Disorders of the Nervous System, &c., has published A GUIDE (188 pages) for Self-Cure. Sent to any address on receipt of two stamps. Dr. SMITH may be consulted personally (or by letter) in all private and condidential cases.—Address, SMITH and Co., 8, Burton-crescent, Euston-road, London, W.C. Consultations daily from Eleven to Nine.

THE MINING SHARE LIST	PROGRESS	TTW serving	Sares. Afines. 4400 No. Pool (tin & cop.), Illogan.	Paid. Last Pr. Que. done. Last Cast
### BRITISH DIVIDEND MINES.  ### January   Park   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Pr. Business, Dividends Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Per Share. Last Per Share. Last paid   ### January   Last Per Share. Last Per Share	Theres Mines. 700 Aberdovey (stflead), Merco., 1000 Altry-Orth (lead) JL. £5]	Paid, Last Fr. Bus, done. Last Ca. 4 10.0	11 C144 North Rosewarns (sopper) 2000 No. Shepherd (lead), Newlyn.	34 15 0 21 18 20 May 120 1. 0 0 — 18 20 May 120 2 0 0 4 346 4 Jun. 180
1900 Alderiey Edge (cop.), Cheshire [L.]. 10 0 0	6000 Bagier (tin) [L.]	2 0 0	5610 North Wh. Crofty(cop.) [S.E., 6144 N. Wh. Robert, Samp. Spiney 1000 N.Wh. Seton, Camborne [L. 275] 1. 12283 Okal Tor. (con.) Caletteek	2 10 6. — 2 23 Dec. 18 3 15 5. — 2 10 0. — Dec. 18
\$600 Bronfoyd (lead), Cardigan [L. 43] 2 7 8 5 6 617 18 9 3 0 0-May, 1864 1860 Cargoll (silver-lead), Newlys 15 8 7 28 5 6 9 5 9 0 15 0-Nov. 1864 1860 Cars Bras (copper, Hn), Higgan 18 0 0 280 10 0 0 2 0 0-Juna 1864	5000 Boacawen (tin), Kenwyn 5000 Bottle Hill (tin) Plympton 30000 Bromlow(ld.), Minsterley, Sale 200 Brynford Hall (land), Fiint.	1 10 0 —	5465 Pedn-an-drea (tin), Redrath. 5000 Pendeen Cons. (cop.), St. Just. 5000 Penhalls (tin), St. Agnes	9 3 10. — July, 184 4 8 6. — Aug. 184 4 9 6. — Dec. 186 2 16 0. — Seps. 184
7889 Clifford Amalgamated (cop.), Gwen 30 0 0 32	500 Bryn Gwiog (lead), Flint 1832 Bryntail (lead), Llanidloss 6380 Buller & Hasset, (ep.) Redruth	9 0 0 20 16 18June, 186 8 7 6June, 186 4 11 6 Feb. 186	513 Penhallow Moor (aliver-lead). 6000 Penrait (sil. id.), Merion. [L.] 6000 Polhigey Moor (tin), Wendron 12800 Prime of Wales (tin), Calateck	7 0 0
198 Cwmystwith (lead), Cardiganshire* 60 0 0	1000 Camborne Consolis (copper) 4600 Camborne Vean & Wh. Francis 75000 Camborne Vean & Wh. Francis	. 18 10 0. —	8000 Princess of Wales (tin), Sancreed 6000 ProsparUni.(tin,cp.),St. Hilary 10156 Reducer(cop.,tin), Callington	1 0 0
358 Dolecath (copper, tin), Camborne*128 17 6—	8000 Cape Cornwall (cop.), [L.£2 10s 12000 Caradon& Phonix Cons.[L.£1] 914 Caradon Cons. (cop.), 8t. Cleer	1] 1 0 0 —	512 Retanna Hill (tin), Wendron 5000 Rhafna (lead), Carnary. [L. £1] 6000 Restriggian (tron), St. Wem	2 17 6 Aug. 186 0 11 0 June, 186 Dec. 186 No call.
300 East Debren (lead), Cardigans hire* 32 0 0	6000 Caradon Vale (copper) 6000 Carn Camborne (cop.), Cambn. 2048 Carnyorth (tin), St. Just 2000 Carysfort [3200 £2½ pd., 1680	2 10 0   Nov. 184 0 12 0   Nov. 184 1 0 12 0   June, 184 2 10 0   Feb. 184 1 18 6   May, 184 9 0 0 0   Feb. 186 1 18 6   May, 184 9 0 0 0   Feb. 186 8 7 6 20 16 18 June, 186 8 7 6   June, 186 1 16   Feb. 186 1 10 0   Aug. 186 1 1 1 1 0 0 0   Aug. 186 1 1 1 1 0 0 0   Aug. 186 1 1 1 1 0 0 0   Aug. 186 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3998 Rosewarne Consola (copper) 3848 Rosewarne United (cp., gin) 6000 Roskear (copper), Camborne	4 11 6. —
2800 Frank Mills (lead), Christow 21 8 13 12% 13% 1 10 0 0 10 0 May, 1864 8000 Frank Mills (lead), Christow 31 8 6 6 6 14 6 0 5 0 Nov. 1864 12 10 0 0 6 0 5 0 Nov. 1864	10000 Castleward, Ireland [L.] 2500 Cefn Cilcen (ld.), Flint [L. £8 800 Cefn Cwm Brwyno (leed)	1 0 6— Fully paid 5] 2 10 0— Nov. 186 4 0 0—	700 Roskearnowth (cop.), Camborne 900 Scorrier Con. (tin,cp.), St. Agnes 800 Segionias, Montgomery [L. £8] 9000 Sanarcil (lead) Isleof Man [L.] 12500 Stiver Mont (lead) I. 1	2 0 0. —
508 Great Wh. Vor(tin, cp.), Helston(S.E.) 40 0 0. 33 82 32 5 7 0. 0 15 0—Dec. 1884 119 Great Work (tin), Germoe 100 0 0. — 15 0 0 0 0 0 0—Aug. 1864 Herodstoot (td.), near Liskeard (S.E.) 8 10 0. — 34 35 29 15 0. 1 15 0—Oct. 1884	3000 Central Minera (lead) [L.25] 3000 Chiverton Moor (lead)	2 14 0 —	12500 Silver Moun. (lead) [ L.] 20000 Sil. Vein, St. Winnow [15000 £1 pi 4 4096 Sithney Wheal Metal (tin)	2 0 0 Fully paid 1., 5000 5s. pd.] Fully paid 3 10 0 2 Jan. 186
2000 Mass-y-Safra (tend) [L]	2800 Central Minera (lead) [L.£5] 3000 Chiverton Moor (lead) 4000 Clara Unit., Ponterwyd [L.£3] 1024 Cleer's Hill (tin), 8t., Stephen's 5000 Cleveland (tron), [L.£20]. 787 Clijah & Wentworth (tin, ep.) 2600 Cowance Wood (tin) [L.£5], 16000 Coolarira & Bond [L.], [8500.5 ip 50000 Coronar Cley and Tin [L.]. 12000 Coronar Cley and Tin [L.]. 12000 Coronar Cley and Tin [L.]. 861 Crane (copper), Camborne. 2500 Crowan Consols (cop.), Crowan 2000 Crowan Consols (cop.), Crowan 2000 Crowan Consols (cop.), Crowan 2000 Crowan Consols (cop.), Crowan 3000 Cwanyming (silid.), [L.£6], 85000 Dale (lead), North Stafford. 1000 Camping (sold) [L.], [L.£6], 1000 Capped (lead), Corth Stafford. 1000 Capped (lead), Crowan Copped (lead), Coronar Co	5 10 0. —	ov Segtemas, aunigomery [1, L2] 2000 Snaeful (tead) isleof Man [L.] 4 12500 Silver Monn. (tead) [L.] 4 0000 Sn. Vein, St. Winnow [15000£ p4 4 0098 Sithney Wheal Metal (tin) 1200 Sortridge Cons. (cop.), [6.E.]. 6000 S. Aifred Cons. (cop.), (wennap 1 512 South Barset (cop.), (wennap 1 6 100 South Bryn Gwfog (tead) 6000 S. Buller (copoer), Gwennap	0 12 6
1800   Minera Mining Co.[Lr.];(id.), wexham 26 0 9   182 18 0 7 0 0	50000 Connorree (cop., sulph.) {L.] 6000 Cornish Clay and Tin [L.] 12000 Cornubia(tin)[L.£3][4000 30s.]	1 0 0 — Fully paid		
6000 New Birch Tor and Vitifer Cons. (tin.) 1 6 8. 2½. 2 2½ 0 11 0. 0 1 6 -0ct. 1864 6938 North Treekerby (copper), 8t. Agnes. 1 9 0. 2½. 0 13 0. 0 2 6 -Feb. 1864 100 Parys Mines (copper), Angiescy [L.]. 50 0 0	861 Crane (copper), Camborne 30000 Crenver and Wh. Abraham [L.] 12000 Creinke (cop.), Tavistock 2500 Crown Consols (cop.), Crown	26 7 0 —	6000 South Darren (1d.) [L. £81/4]	3 6 6 14 14 2 Nov. 184 3 6 6 10 14 14 2 Nov. 184 3 0 0
181 South Caradon (cop.), St. Cleer* [8.E.] 1 50. 550 2 34 10 0 - Nov. 1884 4000 St. Day United, (tin.), Redruth 14 0 0. 7 61/4 63/4 0 50. 0 5 0 - Mar. 1884 4000 St. Ives Consolo (tin.), St. Ives 8 0 0 490 100. 0 10 0. 0 10 0 - May. 1884	2000 Crowlwm (lead), Lianidloes. 6000 Cuddra (cop., tin), St. Austell 10000 Cwmsymlog (stlld.), [L. £5]	1 11 0 — Dec. 1863 4 5 0 — July, 1864 2 0 0 —	2000 S. Foxdale(id.) I. of Man [L.£5] 2000 South Gorland (cop.), St. Day 2000 South Grylls (copper) [L.£10] 1024 S. Herodsfoot (lead) Liskeard.	4 10 0Nov. 1864 8 10 0Jan. 1864 6 2 6Aug. 1864
9000 Timeroft (cop. tin), Fool, Illogan [8.E.] 9 0 0. 1616 16 1 0. 0 10 0 - Dec. 1884 1800 Topky Hematite Iron [L. £3] 6 7 6 0 6 0. 0 6 0 - Nov. 1884 6000 West Basset (copper), Illogan [8.E.] 1 10 0 25 18 0. 0 6 0 - Nov. 1884 3000 West Dasset (copper), Illogan [8.E.] - 5 5 5016 5714	1000 Darren (lead) [L.], Cardigan 672 Ding Dong (tin), Gulval 20000 Dolfrwynog (gold) [L.£1]	1 0 0 — Fully paid 10 8 0 —	96 South Kilmorey (lead) 2 2000 South Levell (tin), Wendron 4000 S. Minera (lead) [L. £5]4	3 10 0 April, 1864 2 0 0 234 234 234 No call. 7 0 0 July, 1864
256 West Damsel (copper), Gwannap 88 10 0	1000 Eaglebrook (lead) [L. £20] 1000 East Basset and Grylls (tin) 6000 E. Bottle Hill (tin). Plympton	17 9 0 —	\$325 So. Phosnix (cop.) Linkin 2000 South St. Ives (tin), St. Ives 937 So. Wh. Crofty (cop.), Illogan 20	7 1 4. —
220 Wheal Kitty (tin), 81. Agnes	6000 East Carn Brea (cop.) Redruth 2000 East Chiverton (lead) 50000 E.Clogau(gold), Merio.[L.£1]	3 15 0 6464 64 Feb. 1863 2 18 0 14 1 14 Nov. 1864 0 6 0 Mar. 1864	5671 South Wheal Leisure (copper). 400 So, Wh. Seton(cop.), Camborne 55 794 Spearne Cons. (tin), St. Just. 10000 St. Cuthbart Lead Smelt. [L.]	13 0. 516. 12% 15Dec. 1864 13 0 Dec. 1864 12 0 Dec. 1884
100 Wheal Mary (tin), Lelant 36 2 6 388 5 0. 4 0 0—Mar. 1884 80 Wheal Owles (tin), 8t. Just, Cornwall 70 0 0 345 3 0. 5 0 0—Mar, 1864 398 Wheal Seton (tin, copper), Camborne . 58 10 0. 200 1974, 2021, 4 187 15 0. 4 0 0—Dec. 1864 104 Wheal Seton (tin, copper), Camborne . 58 10 0. 200 1974, 2021, 4 187 15 0. 4 0 0—Dec. 1864	5048 E. Falmouth (sld.), Kenwyn 6000 E. Grenville (cop.), Camborne 6000 E. Gt. Work (tin), Breage [L£6] 4000 E. Gunnislakek S. Bedfd. (cop.)	17 9 0 . —	40000 St. David's (gold) [L. £2 10s.] 900 St. Ives Wheal Allen (tin) 14 8000 St. Just Untd. (tin) [L. 2 1.]	5 0
7000 Wicklow (copper) [L.], Wicklow 2 10 0 14 17 0 0 6 0—Oct. 1864	6145 East Jane (silld.), Cardinham 6000 East Laxey (lead) [L. £3] -1024 E. Margaret (tin), Uny Lelant	2 10 6 — Dec. 1864 2 0 0 2% 2½ 2½ July, 1864 21 15 0 — Nov. 1864	640 Stamp Office (lead), Mold	0 0July, 1864 15 6 18 13 14Nov. 1864
BRITISH MINES WITH DIVIDENDS IN ABEYANCE.	6000 East Snaefell (lead) [L. £3]	2 0 0 2% 2½ 2½ July 1884 21 15 0	96 South Pant-y-Gof (lead) 2  2325 So, Phasnix (cop. Linkin 2325 So, Phasnix (cop. Linkin 2337 So, Wh. Crofty (cop.), Linkin 237 So, Wh. Crofty (cop.), Lingan 2; 240 South Wheat Leafuser (copper). 240 So, Wh. Ston(cop.), Cambornes 5; 248 Spearne Cons. (tin), St. Just. 24000 St. David's (gold) [L. £2 Los.] 24000 St. David's (gold) [L. £2 Los.] 2500 St. Just Und. (tin) [L. ½6]. 2500 St. Just Und. (tin) [L. ½6]. 2500 St. Just Consols (tin) [L. £4]. 2500 St. Just Consols (tin) [L. £4]. 2500 St. Just Consols (tin) [S. £.]. 2600 Tolearne (cop.), Camborne 2500 Tnl Hill (tin), St. Austelli 2500 Tolearne (cop.), Camborne 2500 Tolearne (cop.), Camborne 2500 Tolearne (cop.), Camborne 2500 Tolearne (cop.), Los. Letth 2500 Tolearne (cop.), Lant. Los. 2500 Tolearne (cop.), Los. 2500 To	2 0
240 Boscean (tin), 8t. Just       20 10 0.       86 10 0.       10 0-Mar. 1862         360 Chiverton (lead), Ferranzabulos [S.E.] 6 0 0.       6 83464       85 0 0.       2 0 0-June, 1857         246 Cook's Ritchen (copper), Hodrich.       18 / 5 9.       11½.       10 10½.       7 0.       0 7 0-May, 1862         1024 Copper Hill (copper), Riddrich.       12 000.       2 7 6.       8pt. 1862         1024 Copper Hill (copper), Riddrich.       12 000.       7 12 0.       0 4 0-July, 1862         4076 Devon and Garrivall (cop), Tavistock 4 2 3.       0 10 0.       2 6 - Feb. 1853         300 Dyfngwm (lead), Wales       1 6 .       0 17 6.       2 6 - June, 1860         90 Great South Toigus (copper), Itedrith.       0 16 6.       353/2       7 18 6.       6 0 0-Dec. 1861         1786 Great Wheal Fortune (tin), Breage.       10 12 0.       5 12 0.       0 10 0.       2 0.       80 0.	206 East Tolgus (copper), Redruth 1024 E. Treskerby (cop.), Redruth. 9600 East Wheal Abraham (copper). 1190 E. Wheal Agar (cop.), St. Cleer	0 10 0	501 Tresellyn and Staddick Cons. 1 500 Trevenen and Tremenheere . 7	12 0 July, 1849
107 Copper Hill (copper) Richards	1800 E. Wheal Ellen(cop.)St. Agnes 2048 East Wheal Grylls (tin, cop.) 4000 E. Wh. Russell, Tavis. [S.E.].	0 10 6 — Oct. 1864 2 2 6 — July, 1864 9 18 6 5 5½ 5½ Dec. 1864	4096 Treventa and Trementeete. 4096 Trewenth (silid.), Menheu. 2048 Treworlis (tin), Wendron . 2500 Trimley Hall [1250 £1 pd., 1250 4000 Trampet Unit. (tin), Wendron 1 6400 Tyne Head (tin & cop. [L. £1]	19 0
3000 Dyfngwm (lead), Waltes				0 0 Oct. 1864
10340 Gunnislake (Clitters' Adity (copper). 0 2 0	6000 Furze Hill Wood Cons., Buckl. 4096 Garildna Untd. (tin), Wendron 4000 Gawton (copper), Taylstock 6000 Gen, Min, Co. for Irel. (cop.) 30000 GlasgowCaradonCon.(cp.)[L.]	4 8 0 1 16 34 Sept. 1864	3000 Wentworth Consols (lead) 3	0 0 8 7 8 Oct. 1864
1772 Polberro (tin), St. Agnes	1024 Godolphin (cop., tin), Crowan	0 5 0 — 1864	40000 West Clogan (gold), Merioneth 1 1000 West Cwm Erfn (lead) [L] . 2 1218 W.Condurrow(tin,cop.), Cam. 9 3500 W. Great Work (tin), Germoe 2 6000 W. Grylis (tin), Perranuthnoe 0 12000 W.Maria & Fortsseue, Lamerton 1	
612 Poibrean (tin), St. Agnes       8 0 0.       1 0 0. 1 0 0 July, 1863         600 Rosewall Hill and Bansom United.       2 16 0.       2½.       0 10 0.       0 1 6 June, 1863         5000 South Exmouth (lead), Christow       1 14 0.       0 5 0.       0 5 0.       0 5 0.       0 5 0.       0 5 0.       0 5 0.       0 5 0.       0 5 0.       0 5 0.       0 5 0.       0 5 0.       0 5 0.       0 0.       1 0 0.	6144 Gonamena (copper), St. Cleer. 2000 Goonzion (copper), St. Neot 3000 Gothic (silver-lead), Cardigan.	1 4 5	6000 W. Grylls (tin), Perranuthnoe 0 12000 W.Maria & Fortescue, Lamerton 1 500 West Nanty (lead) [L.] 10	4 0
5000 South Exmouth (1sad), Christow 1 4 0 274 0 10 0 0 1 6—Jane, 1863 512 South Tolgus (cop.), Redruth 8 0 0 31 28 30 27 4 10 0 1 0 0—May, 1863 512 South Tolgus (cop.), Redruth 8 0 10 31 28 30 370 18 8 1 0 0—May, 1863 510 Spearne Moor (tin, supper), St. Just. 82 17 9 9 18 0 1 0 0—June, 1862 512 Trulyon Consolis (tin), St. Ivés 14 10 0 9 18 0 1 0 0—Supt. 1860 1000 Trumpet Consolis (tin), near Heiston. 11 10 0 9 11 0 0 2 0 0—Max. 1863 13000 Trumpet Consolis (tin), near Heiston. 11 10 0 9 11 0 0 2 0 0—Max. 1863	5700 Goginan (silver-lead)	38 0 0 0	12000 W. Maria & Fortescue, Lamerton J. 500 West Nanty (tead) [L.]	10 0
4200 Twelves postes Amia. (id.), wraxnam 1 0 0	5000 Great North Downs (copper).	4 0 0 4½Sept. 1864 2 6 6April, 1864	5481 West Trevelyan (tin, copper) '4 512 West Wh. Frances (cop.), Illo. 92 9017 West Wh.al Jane (tin, ac.) 3	8 10
1000 Wheal Basset and Grylls (tin)	3000 Great West Chiverton (lead)	1 0 0 — June, 1864	10000 W.Wh.Martha(cp.&sii.)[L.£2] 1 4096 West Wheal Vor (tin),Heiston 1	5 0 — July, 1864 10 0 — Mar. 1864
896 Wheal Margaret (tip), Uny Lelant 11 17 6 9 76 5 0 1 0 0—May, 1868         9044 Wheal Tremayne (tip), Gwinear 6 11 3 — 6 1 3 0 5 0—Nov. 1863         6400 West Foway Comols (tin and copper), 7 10 0 — 0 19 0 0 3 0—May, 1869	3072 Gt. Wh. Grylls (tin, copper)	1 0 0 — No call.	5790 Wh. Arthur (cop.), Calstock. 4	16 6 Nov. 1884
FOREIGN DIVIDEND MINES.  20000 Australian (cop.), S. Australia [S.E.] 7 7 6 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 Dec. 1863  2656 Burra Burra (cop.), South Australia. 8 0 0	2500 Grit and Stapeley (lead), [L.]. 1 2048 Grylls Consols (tin) 4000 Grylls Wheal Florence (tin). 4910 Gurlyn (cop., tin), St. Erth 6068 Gwydyr Park Con., Llanrwst	1 5 0 — 1 0 0 — 3 0 3 — 1 7 3 — Nov. 1864	256 Wheal Buller, Redruta [5.K.] 26 9000 Wh. Caradon (cop.), St. 1ves. 2 1000 Wheal Curtis (cop.), Crowan. 9 6000 Wheal Crobor (cop.), Tavistock 1 6000 Wheal Crofty (cop.), Illogan. 1 5144 Wh.Damsel (cp.,tin), Gwennap 2	18 4. — Nov. 1884 14 6. 40s39s. 41sNov. 1864 9 6. — Oct. 1874
15000 Cape Copper Mining [L. £10] [S.E.] 7 0 0 1110% 111% 0 15 0 0 5 0 -Sept. 1864	6400 Harwood (ld.), Durham [L.£1]	1 5 0 334314 334Nov. 1864 0 6 6	6144 Wh.Damsei(cp.,tin), Gwennap 2 4096 Wh. Edward (cop.), Calstock. 8 1024 Wheal Emily Henrietta (cop.) 13 4000 Wh. Emma(cp) Buckfastleigh 3 2000 Wheal Falmouth & Sperries. 7 6000 Wh.Grenville (copper) (S.E.) 8 1024 Wh. Grylls (tin), Perrauth. 5 1300 Wh.Harrietticop.), Camborne 5 1300 Wh.Harrietticop.), Camborne 5	July 1868 5 0 . 1
100000 Don Pedro No. Del Rey (L. £1] [S.E.] 0 12 6 \$\frac{4}{3} \$\frac{4}{3} \$\frac{6}{3} \$\frac{7}{3} \$\frac	7219 Hawkmoor (tin,cop.)Calstock 5000 Hendre (lead), Flint [L. £5] 6000 Hingston Down (cop.), [S.E.] 6000 Illogan (tin and copper)	3 0 0 — Nov. 1864 5 10 6 3% 3% 3% Dec. 1863 0 12 6 — Nov. 1863	2000 Wheal Falmouth & Sperries. 7 6000 Wh.Grenville (copper) [S.E.] 8 1024 Wh. Grylls (tin), Perranuth. 5 1300 Wh. Harriett (cop.), Camborne 4	0 0
28000 Gen. Mining Assoc., NovaScotia[8.E.] 20 0 0. 26 . 24 26 . 21 10 0. 1 0 0 June, 1884   88000 Kapunda Mining Co., Australia [8.E.] 1 0 0. 1 1/4 . 1/4 . 0 12 0. 0 1 0 June, 1884   18000 Linares (id.), Pozo Ancho, Spain [8.E.] 3 0 0 6 . 5 6 . 10 1 2. 0 5 0 - Aug. 1884   19000 Lusitanian (Portugal) [8.E.] . 2 0 0	6000 Keily Bray (ld.), Callington. 5 6000 Keswick (lead), Portinscale. 9 96 Kilmorey (lead)	5 6 6 6	6000 Wheal Harriet (tin), St. Just. 3 2048 Wheal Hearle (tin), St. Just. 3 2048 Wheal Hope (silid.), Perran 4	2 0
9275 New Wildberg (copper)	3000 Lanivet (tin), [L. £2]	1 18 0 —	6000 Wheal Ida (sillead), St. Ive. 0 4800 Wh. Ludcott and Wrey (lead). 8 968 Wheal Margery (tin, copper) 20 1000 Wh. Mary Hutchings (Plymp.) 0 6000 Wh. Norris (tin,cp.), St. Cleer 3	18 8 8 8 8 % Sept. 1864 18 9 8a Nov. 1864 14 0
97500 Port Phillip (gold), Clunes [8.E.] . 1 0 0 . 134. 134 134 . 0 12 6. 0 1 0—July, 1864 11000 8t. John del Rey [L.], Brasti [S.E.], 15 0 0 . 35 35 . 35 35 . 63 15 0. 2 10 0—June, 1864 45174 United Moxican(all.), Moxico[8.E.], 28 5 0 . 434 2 19 0. 0 5 0—Sept. 1864 10000 Vaneouver (coal) [L. £10]	6000 Hingston Down (cop.), [S.E.] 6 6000 Holgan (tin and copper) 6000 Kolly Bray (id.), Callington 6 6000 Keswick (lead), Portinscale 9 6 Kilmorey (lead) 22 6000 Lady Bortha (cop.) [S.E.] 3 6000 Lantyet (tin), [L. £2] 1019 Leeds & St. Aubyn (tin, cop), 3 603 Lelant Cons. (tin), Uny Lelant 38 4000 Linntwit Vardre (coal), [L.£5] 2 6000 Long Bake (lead), Flint 2000 Lower Park (id.), Denbigh [L.] 3 6000 Mandilin (copper), Lostwithiel 4 4480 Merliyn (lead), Flint 3000 Minera Western Boundary [L.£1] 3 8000 Minera Bottom (lead)	5 0 0 — Oct. 1864 3 11 0 — Jan. 1864 4 0 714	1024 Wheal Par (tin), St. Diazey 7	Nov. 1864
1   1   0   0   2   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	3000 Minera WesternBoundary [L.£1] 3000 Mineral Bottom (lead) 5000 Molland (cop.), 8. Moulton.	0 2 6 —	1024 Wheal Polmear (copper)	8 10
FOREIGN MINES WITH DIVIDENDS IN ABEYANCE.	1024 Nanglies (tin, copper), Kea 19 4000 Nanteos (lead) [L. £1]	0 0 0 22 20 22 Sept. 1864 0 10 0	2048 Wh. Sithney & Carnmeal Uni. 13	6 6 July, 1864
10000 Alten and Quanangen Uni.(cop.)[L.£5]4 10 0 — 4 5 0 0 15 0—Nov. 1882 10000 Coplapo Mining Company, Chili [8.E.] 16 0 0 6 5 18 0 0 10 0—Nov. 1889 10000 Et. Barrieriand, Min. &c., N. Ze. [L.£6]6 0 0 — 15 per cent. — May, 1859 108815 Mariquita and New Gramda [8,E.]. 1 0 0 75 76 % 0 6 6 0 1 8—July, 185	6000 New Clifford [L. £4]	1 5 0 — , 1½Dec. 1864 1 0 0 — 1 000 12s. psid] 2 13 6 —Nov. 1864	6000 Wheal Sparnon (copper) 0 1 1920 Wh. Trannack (cop.), Sithney 1 1200 Wh.Trevenna(tin,cop.)[L.£10] 5 6000 Wheal Union (cop.), Redruth 4 1000 Wh. Units (cop. tin), Gwinear 4	4 6 1864
NON-DIVIDEND FOREIGN MINES.	5000 Molland (cop.), 8. Moulton. 1 1024 Nanglies (tin, copper), Kea. 1 1034 Nanglies (tin, copper), Kea. 1 1034 Nanglies (tin, copper), Kea. 1 1030 Nanteos (lead) [L. £1]	0 2 6 —	6000 Wh.Unity(cop.,tin),Gwinear 14 1 4096 Wh. Uny (tin,cop.), Redruth 9 1 4500 Wheal Vlow (copper) 0 1024 Wh.Yyvyan (cop.),Constantine 9 1 994 Worvas Downs (tin), Lelant. 7	9 0. — Nov. 1884 9 0. —
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	6400 New Pembroke (tin and cop.), 1024 NewRosewarne(cop.), Gwinear 2 6000 New S. Carsdon (cop.), St. Cleer (	10 9 0	994 Worvas Downs (tin), Lelant. 7 3097 Yarner (copper), Devon 3 1	o – June, June, Dec.
25000 Capula (silvey, Mexico [B. £2] [S. £.]	5969 New Treleigh (cop.), Redruth 3 960 New Trevenen (tin), Wendron 3 470 Newtownards Min. Co., Down 50	80 Mar. 1864	MISCELLA I	NEOUS.
2000   Dun Mountain (copped), New Zealand [L.] [8.E.]   1 0 0 % Fully paid.   2000   East del Rey (gold), Breat [L. £3] [S.E.]   1 10 0	1024 New Wendron (tin), Wendron 7 1024 New Wh. Grylls (tin and cop.) 2 4096 New Wh. Grylls (tin and cop.) 2 4096 New Wheal Martha (cop.), [L.] 1 400 New Wheal Martha (cop.), Camb. 87 6000 New Wh. Seton (cop.), Camb. 87 6000 North Buller (cop.), Redruth. 97 6000 North Chiverton (lead	1 1 6	20000 City Offices [L. £50] 7 1 10000 DiscountCorporatn.[L.£100] 17 16 80000 Ebbw Vale Iron Co.[L. £50] 5 10000 Gellivara Iron [L. £50] 10	0 0 5 434 5 Nov. 1864 0 0 15141814 1514 0 0 434 5
80000 Frontino and Bolivia (gold), New Granada [L. £2] [S.E.] 0 15 0	6000 NewWh.Vor & MetalUtd.(tin) 1024 North Buller (cop.), Redruth. 27 6000 North Chiverton (lead	3 6 —	20000 Gen.Cred.&Fin.Lond.[L.£20] 4 20000 General Steam Navigation 14 20000 Humber Ironworks [L.£50] 8 (20000 Humber Lonworks [L.£50] 8	0 0 77% 7% 0 0 27 25 27 0 0 5 3 5
10000 Karbitz Colliery Company [L.]	1366 N. Grambler (cop.), Redruth   1366 N. Grambler (cop.), Redruth   2   2500 North Powns (cop.)   14   1366 N. Grambler (cop.), Redruth   4   1366 N. Grambler (cop.)   15   15   15   15   15   15   15   1	16 4	150000 Inter, Financial Soc. [L£20] 5 80000 Joint-Stock Discount[L£20] 10 50000 Lond, & Glasg, Engl. [L£50] 10	0. 7% . 7% 7%
10000 Nova Scotia (land and gold) [L. £3]		7 6 — Aug. 1864 9 0 — Aug. 1864 8e. 6d. pd.] July, 1863 9 6 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10000 Miliwali I onworks 5 10000 National Financial [L. £50]. 5 12000 Nerbudda [L. £20] [6000 £5 pd., 60 30000 Nova Scotia Gold & Land [L.] 2	0 0 5 4 5 0 0 5 4 5 0 0 Pully said.
	6000 N. Hallenbeagle [800.£194,800 6000 North Jape (in, silver-lead) . 2 2000 N. Levant (tin,cop.), St. Jast 9 0000 N. Minera (id.) [18000£1pd.,800 4000 N.Phanix(cop.)Linkinghorne 4	3 0	MISCELLA 20000 Anglo-Mexican Mint 10 20000 City Offices [L. £80] 7 I 10000 DiscountCorporatn. [L. £100] 17 II 80000 Ebbw Vale Iron Co. [L. £80] 5 10000 Gellivara Iron [L. £50] 10 80000 Embw Vale Iron Co. [L. £20] 4 20000 Gellivara Iron [L. £50] 10 80000 JamperialMercan Cred. [L. £50] 8 80000 JamperialMercan Cred. [L. £50] 5 80000 JamperialMercan Cred. [L. £50] 5 80000 JamperialMercan Cred. [L. £50] 5 80000 Jone-Stock Discount[L. £20] 10 80000 JamperialMercan Cred. [L. £50] 5 80000 Jone-Stock Discount[L. £20] 10 80000 Malli Il conworks 5 10000 Merbudda [L. £20] 10 8000 Merbudda [L. £20] 10 8000 Silvarial Gold & Land [L. 2 20000 Rhymney Iron [1000 £50 pd., 100 8000 Silvar'aIndiarub Whs. [L. £50] 10 40000 Smith, Knight, &Cc. [L. £50] 5	0 £18 pd.] 0 0 3½ 3 3½
60000 Santa Barbara (gold), Brasil [L. £1]	*.* Those mines with [S.E.] apper	nded have been admitted on the Stock I Limited Lia	excusuate. Those mittes aten in ablen	ded have been incorperated with